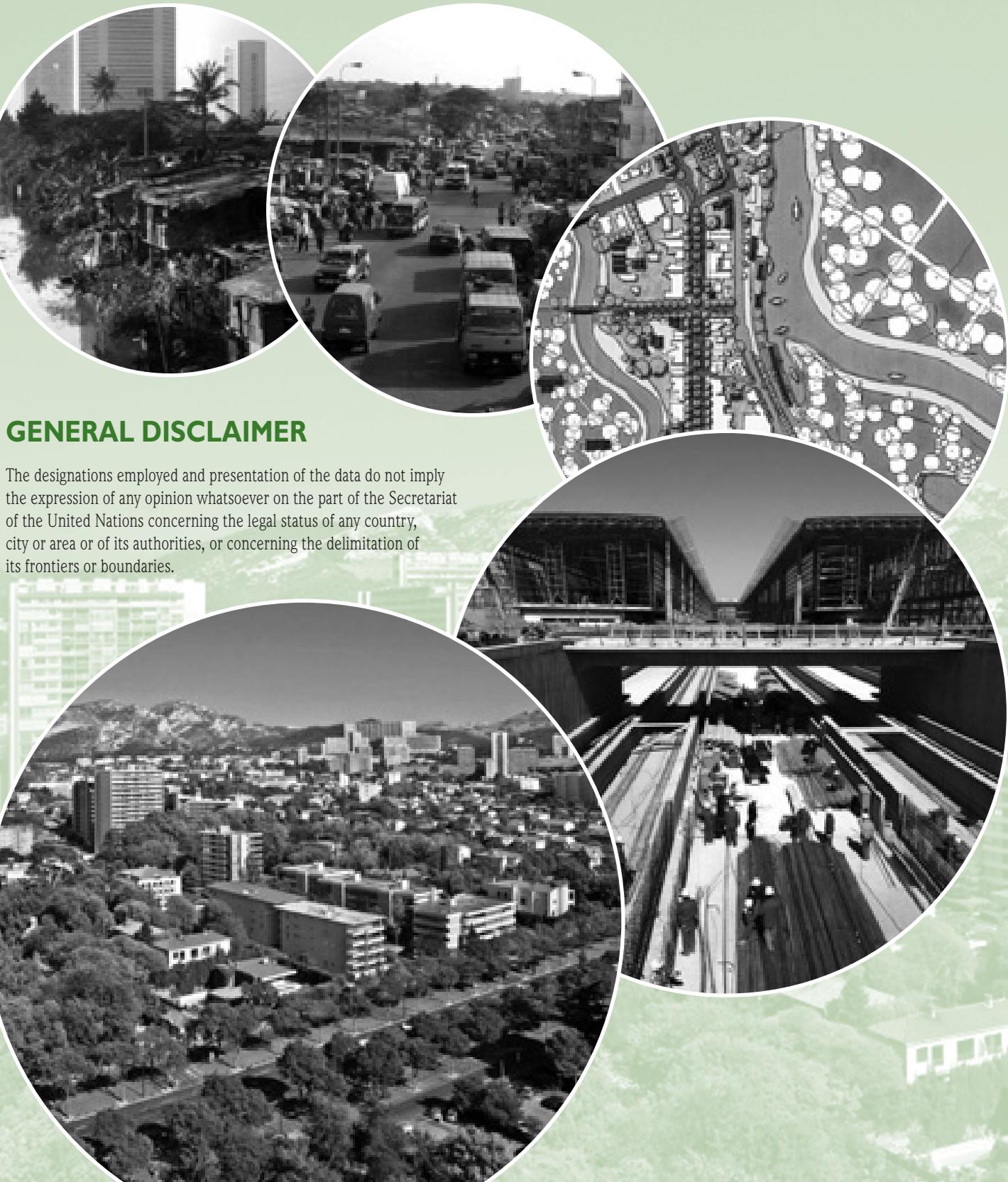


PART VI

STATISTICAL ANNEX



GENERAL DISCLAIMER

The designations employed and presentation of the data do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The Statistical Annex comprises 16 tables covering such broad statistical categories as demography, households, housing, economic and social indicators. The annex is divided into three sections presenting data at the regional, country and city levels. Tables A.1 to A.6 present regional-level data grouped by selected criteria of economic and development achievements, as well as geographic distribution. Tables B.1 to B.7 contain country-level data and Tables C.1 to C.3 are devoted to city-level data. Data have been compiled from various international sources, from national statistical offices and from the United Nations.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS

The following symbols have been used in presenting data throughout the Statistical Annex:

category not applicable ..
data not available ...
magnitude zero -

COUNTRY GROUPINGS AND STATISTICAL AGGREGATES

World major groupings

More developed regions: All countries and areas of Europe and Northern America, as well as Australia, Japan and New Zealand.

Less developed regions: All countries and areas of Africa, Latin America, Asia (excluding Japan) and Oceania (excluding Australia and New Zealand).

Least developed countries: Afghanistan, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Bhutan, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kiribati, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Maldives, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Rwanda, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Sudan, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tuvalu, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Vanuatu, Yemen, Zambia.

Small Island Developing States:¹ American Samoa, Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cape Verde, Comoros, Cook Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Fiji, French Polynesia, Grenada, Guam, Guinea-Bissau, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Kiribati, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Micronesia (Federated States of), Montserrat, Nauru, Netherlands Antilles, New Caledonia, Niue, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, Seychelles, Solomon Islands, Suriname, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, Tuvalu, United States Virgin Islands, Vanuatu.

Sub-Saharan Africa: Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cameroon, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Niger, Nigeria, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Sudan, Swaziland, Togo, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Countries in the Human Development Index (HDI) aggregates²

High human development (HDI 0.800 and above): Albania, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belarus, Belgium, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Hong Kong SAR of China, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cuba, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Latvia, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Malta, Mauritius, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Oman, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saudi Arabia, Seychelles, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Tonga, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States of America, Uruguay.

Medium human development (HDI 0.500–0.799): Algeria, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Bolivia, Botswana, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Comoros, Congo, Djibouti, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Equatorial Guinea, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Grenada, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jamaica, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Lao Peoples Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Lesotho, Madagascar, Maldives, Mauritania, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Myanmar, Namibia, Nepal, Nicaragua, Occupied Palestinian, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Samoa, São Tomé and Príncipe, South Africa, Sudan, Solomon Islands, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of), Viet Nam, Yemen, Zimbabwe.

Low human development (HDI 0.500 and below): Angola, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Central African Republic, Chad, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia.

Countries in the income aggregates³

The World Bank classifies all member economies and all other economies with populations of more than 30,000. In the 2009 *World Development Report*, economies are divided among income groups according to 2007 gross national income (GNI) per capita, calculated using the World Bank Atlas method. The groups are as follows.

High income: Andorra, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Australia, Austria, Bahamas, Bahrain, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Equatorial Guinea, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, France, French Polynesia, Germany, Greece, Greenland, Guam, Hong Kong SAR of China, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kuwait, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Macao SAR of China, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Zealand, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oman, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Qatar, Republic of Korea, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Trinidad and Tobago, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, United States of America, United States Virgin Islands.

Upper-middle income: American Samoa, Argentina, Belarus, Belize, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cuba, Dominica, Fiji, Gabon, Grenada, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Lithuania, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mayotte, Mexico, Montenegro, Palau, Panama, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Serbia, Seychelles, South Africa, Saint Kitts and

Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Lower-middle income: Albania, Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Cameroon, Cape Verde, China, Colombia, Congo, Djibouti, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Georgia, Guatemala, Guyana, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Iraq, Jordan, Kiribati, Lesotho, Maldives, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Namibia, Nicaragua, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Samoa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Swaziland, Syrian Arab Republic, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Vanuatu.

Low income: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Benin, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Côte d'Ivoire, Democratic Peoples Republic of Korea, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Kenya, Kyrgyzstan, Lao Peoples Democratic Republic, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mozambique, Myanmar, Nepal, Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, São Tomé and Príncipe, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Solomon Islands, Somalia, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Togo, Uganda, Uzbekistan, Viet Nam, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Sub-regional aggregates

■ Africa

Eastern Africa: Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Republic of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Middle Africa: Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Democratic Republic of the Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Príncipe.

Northern Africa: Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara.

Southern Africa: Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland.

Western Africa: Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Saint Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo.

■ Asia

Eastern Asia: China, Hong Kong SAR of China, Macao SAR of China, Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Japan, Mongolia, Republic of Korea.

South-Central Asia: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

South-Eastern Asia: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Viet Nam.

Western Asia: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Occupied Palestinian Territory, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

■ Europe

Eastern Europe: Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine.

Northern Europe: Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom.

Southern Europe: Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Western Europe: Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland.

■ Latin America and the Caribbean

Caribbean: Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands.

Central America: Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama.

South America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands (Malvinas), French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of).

■ Northern America

Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon, United States of America.

■ Oceania

Australia/New Zealand: Australia, New Zealand.

Melanesia: Fiji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu.

Micronesia: Guam, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Micronesia (Federated States of), Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau.

Polynesia: American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

NOMENCLATURE AND ORDER OF PRESENTATION

Tables A.1 to A.6 contain regional data, grouped in income, human development and geographic aggregates. Tables B.1 to B.7 and C.1 to C.3 contain country- and city-level data, respectively. In these tables, the countries or areas are listed in English alphabetical order within the macro-regions

of Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, Northern America and Oceania. Countries or area names are presented in the form commonly used within the United Nations Secretariat for statistical purposes. Due to space limitations, the short name is used – for example, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland is referred to as ‘United Kingdom’.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

Access to electricity: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to electricity.

Access to piped water: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to piped water.

Access to sewerage: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to sewerage.

Access to telephone: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to telephone.

Gini index: the extent to which the distribution of income (or, in some cases, consumption expenditure) or assets (such as land) among individuals or households within an economy deviates from a perfectly equal distribution. A Lorenz curve plots the cumulative percentages of total income received against the cumulative number of recipients, starting with the poorest individual or household. The Gini index measures the area between the Lorenz curve and a hypothetical line of absolute equality, expressed as a percentage of the maximum area under the line. Thus, a Gini index of 0 represents perfect equality, while an index of 1 implies absolute inequality.

Gross national income: the sum of value added by all resident producers plus any product taxes (less subsidies) not included in the valuation of output plus net receipts of primary income (compensation of employees and property income) from abroad. Data are in current US dollars converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income per capita: gross national income (GNI) divided by mid-year population. GNI per capita in US dollars is converted using the World Bank Atlas method.

Gross national income PPP: gross national income converted to international dollars using purchasing power parity (PPP) rates. An international dollar has the same purchasing power over GNI as a US dollar has in the United States of America.

Household: the concept of household is based on the arrangements made by persons, individually or in groups, for providing themselves with food or other essentials for living. A household may be either:

- 1 A one-person household: a person who makes provision for his or her own food or other essentials for living without combining with any other person to form a part of a multi-person household.
- 2 A multi-person household: a group of two or more persons living together who make common provision for

food or other essentials for living. The persons in the group may pool their incomes and may, to a greater or lesser extent, have a common budget; they may be related or unrelated persons or constitute a combination of persons both related and unrelated. This concept of household is known as the 'housekeeping' concept. It does not assume that the number of households and housing units is equal. Although the concept of housing unit implies that it is a space occupied by one household, it may also be occupied by more than one household or by a part of a household (e.g. two nuclear households that share one housing unit for economic reasons or one household in a polygamous society routinely occupying two or more housing units).

Household connection to improved drinking water: percentage of households which, within their housing unit, are connected to any of the following types of water supply for drinking: piped water, public tap, borehole or pump, protected well, protected spring or rainwater.

Improved drinking water coverage: percentage of people using improved drinking water sources or delivery points. Improved drinking water technologies are more likely to provide safe drinking water than those characterized as unimproved. **Improved drinking water sources:** piped water into dwelling, plot or yard; public tap/standpipe; tube well/borehole; protected dug well; protected spring; rain-water collection. **Unimproved drinking water sources:** unprotected dug well; unprotected spring; cart with small tank/drum; bottled water;⁴ tanker-truck; surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels).

Improved sanitation coverage: percentage of people using improved sanitation facilities. Improved sanitation facilities are more likely to prevent human contact with human excreta than unimproved facilities.

International poverty line: based on nationally representative primary household surveys conducted by national statistical offices or by private agencies under the supervision of government or international agencies and obtained from government statistical offices and World Bank country departments. **Population below US\$1 a day** and **Population below US\$2 a day:** percentages of the population living on less than US\$1.08 a day and US\$2.15 a day at 1993 international prices (equivalent to US\$1 and US\$2 in 1985 prices, adjusted for purchasing power parity).

Level of urbanization: percentage of the population residing in places classified as urban. Urban and rural settlements are defined in the national context and vary among countries (the definitions of urban are generally national definitions incorporated within the latest census).

Motor vehicles: includes cars, buses and freight vehicles but not two-wheelers.

National poverty line: based on the World Bank's country poverty assessments.

Persons in housing units: number of persons resident in housing units.

Population, rural: mid-year estimates and projections (medium variant) of the population residing in human settlements classified as rural (see also '**Population, urban**' below).

Population, total: mid-year population estimates and projections for the world, region, countries or areas. The Population Division of the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs updates, every two years, population estimates and projections by incorporating new data, new estimates and new analyses of data on population, fertility, mortality and international migration. Data from new population censuses and/or demographic surveys are used to verify and update old estimates of population or demographic indicators, or to make new ones and to check the validity of the assumptions made in the projections. Population rate of change (calculated by UN-Habitat) refers to the average annual percentage change of population during the indicated period for each country, major regions and global totals. The formula used throughout the annex is as follows: $r = [(1/t) \times \ln(A2/A1)] \times 100$, where 'A1' is a value at any given year; 'A2' is a value at any given year later than the year of 'A1'; 't' is the year interval between 'A1' and 'A2'; and 'ln' is the natural logarithm function.

Population, urban: mid-year population of areas defined as urban in each country and reported to the United Nations. Estimates of the world's urban population would change significantly if China, India and a few other populous nations were to change their definition of urban centres. According to China's State Statistical Bureau, by the end of 1996 urban residents accounted for about 43 per cent of China's population, while in 1994 only 20 per cent of the population was considered urban. In addition to the continuous migration of people from rural to urban areas, one of the main reasons for this shift was the rapid growth in the hundreds of towns reclassified as cities in recent years. Because the estimates in the table are based on national definitions of what constitutes a city or metropolitan area, cross-country comparisons should be made with caution.

Population density: mid-year population divided by land area in square kilometres.

Railways: length of railway route available for train service, irrespective of the number of parallel tracks. Passengers carried by railway are the number of passengers transported by rail multiplied by kilometres travelled. Goods hauled by railway are the volume of goods transported by railway, measured in metric tonnes multiplied by kilometres travelled.

Roads: motorways, highways, main or national roads, and secondary or regional roads. A motorway is a road specially designed and built for motor vehicles that separates the traffic flowing in opposite directions. **Total road network:** includes motorways, highways and main or national roads, secondary or regional roads, and all other roads in a country. **Paved roads:** roads surfaced with crushed stone (macadam) and hydrocarbon binder or bitumized agents, with concrete or with cobblestones, as a percentage of all of the country's roads measured in length. Goods hauled by road are the

volume of goods transported by road vehicles, measured in millions of metric tonnes multiplied by kilometres travelled.

Survey year: the year in which the underlying data were collected.

Urban poverty rate: percentage of the urban population living below the national urban poverty line.

Urban slum dwellers: individuals residing in housing with one or more of the following conditions: inadequate drinking water; inadequate sanitation; poor structural quality/durability of housing; overcrowding; and insecurity of tenure.

Urban agglomerations and capital cities: the term ‘urban agglomeration’ refers to the population contained within the contours of a contiguous territory inhabited at urban density levels without regard to administrative boundaries. It usually incorporates the population in a city or town plus that in the suburban areas lying outside of, but being adjacent to, the city boundaries. Whenever possible, data classified according to the concept of urban agglomeration are used. However, some countries do not produce data according to the concept of urban agglomeration, but use instead that of the metropolitan area or city proper. If possible, such data are adjusted to conform to the concept of urban agglomeration. When sufficient information is not available to permit such an adjustment, data based on the concept of city proper or metropolitan area are used. The sources listed online indicate whether data were adjusted to conform to the urban agglomeration concept or whether a different concept was used. Table C.1 contains revised estimates and projections for all urban agglomerations comprising 750,000 or more inhabitants.

SOURCES OF DATA

The Statistical Tables have been compiled from the following UN-Habitat databases:

UN-Habitat (United Nations Human Settlements Programme), Household Projections Project, 2002;
UN-Habitat (United Nations Human Settlements Programme), Urban Info 2006;
UN-Habitat (United Nations Human Settlements Programme), Urban Info 2008.

In addition, various statistical publications from the United Nations and other international organizations have been used. These include:

United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York;
United Nations Development Programme (2007) *Human Development Report 2007/2008*, New York,
<http://unstats.un.org/unsd/Demographic/products/dyb/dyb2006.htm>
United Nations Statistics Division, Demographic and Social Statistics (2008) *Demographic Yearbook 2006*, United Nations, New York;
World Bank (2002) *World Development Indicators 2002*, World Bank, Washington, DC;
World Bank (2006) *World Development Indicators 2006*, World Bank, Washington, DC;
World Bank (2007) *World Development Indicators 2007*, World Bank, Washington, DC;
World Bank (2008) *World Development Indicators 2008*, World Bank, Washington, DC;
World Bank (2009) *World Development Report 2009*, World Bank, Washington, DC;
World Health Organization (WHO) and United Nations Children’s Fund (UNICEF) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP) (2008) *Progress on Drinking Water and Sanitation: Special Focus on Sanitation 2008*, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva and New York, www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/monitoring/jmp2008/en/index.html

NOTES

1 As classified by United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs (UNDESA); see www.sidsnet.org/sids_list.html for detail.

2 As classified by the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP); see *Human Development Report 2007/2008* for detail.

3 As classified by the United Nations Development Programme; see *World Development Report 2009* for detail.

4 Bottled water is considered improved only when the household uses water from an improved source for cooking and personal hygiene.

DATA TABLES

TABLE A.I – REGIONAL AGGREGATES

Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
WORLD	6,124,123	6,906,558	7,667,090	8,317,707	1.20	1.04	0.81	45	61
World Major Aggregates									
More Developed Regions	1,194,199	1,232,457	1,253,852	1,260,770	0.32	0.17	0.06	22	24
Less Developed Regions	4,929,924	5,674,101	6,413,238	7,056,937	1.41	1.22	0.96	59	85
Least Developed Countries	679,447	863,394	1,075,104	1,300,634	2.40	2.19	1.90	33	63
Other Less Developed Countries	4,250,477	4,810,707	5,338,134	5,756,303	1.24	1.04	0.75	68	91
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	3,652,859	4,314,679	4,983,415	5,589,441	1.67	1.44	1.15	50	76
Small Island Developing States	53,319	60,411	67,231	73,556	1.25	1.07	0.90	22	30
Sub-Saharan Africa	679,873	866,948	1,081,029	1,308,461	2.43	2.21	1.91	28	54
Human Development Index Aggregates									
High Human Development	1,603,973	1,708,347	1,787,387	1,840,035	0.63	0.45	0.29	24	27
Medium Human Development	3,976,617	4,501,420	5,004,032	5,410,334	1.24	1.06	0.78	85	115
Low Human Development	445,468	578,023	731,817	897,105	2.60	2.36	2.04	32	64
Income Aggregates									
High Income	987,435	1,053,630	1,101,399	1,134,496	0.65	0.44	0.30	28	32
Middle Income	4,014,851	4,459,928	4,866,822	5,173,586	1.05	0.87	0.61	52	67
Upper-middle income	788,894	847,129	895,683	929,078	0.71	0.56	0.37	19	23
Lower-middle income	3,225,957	3,612,799	3,971,139	4,244,508	1.13	0.95	0.67	91	120
Low Income	1,120,061	1,390,855	1,696,423	2,007,007	2.17	1.99	1.68	51	92
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa	820,959	1,032,013	1,270,528	1,518,310	2.29	2.08	1.78	27	50
Eastern Africa	257,294	332,107	419,782	511,524	2.55	2.34	1.98	40	80
Middle Africa	97,765	129,583	169,062	214,994	2.82	2.66	2.40	15	33
Northern Africa	174,435	206,295	239,526	268,296	1.68	1.49	1.13	20	31
Southern Africa	51,950	56,592	59,254	61,788	0.86	0.46	0.42	19	23
Western Africa	239,515	307,436	382,903	461,709	2.50	2.20	1.87	39	75
Asia	3,704,838	4,166,308	4,596,189	4,930,983	1.17	0.98	0.70	116	155
Eastern Asia	1,476,295	1,562,576	1,631,368	1,662,797	0.57	0.43	0.19	126	141
South-Central Asia	1,516,156	1,777,379	2,032,724	2,246,028	1.59	1.34	1.00	141	208
South-Eastern Asia	519,996	594,214	658,591	710,602	1.33	1.03	0.76	116	158
Western Asia	192,390	232,139	273,506	311,556	1.88	1.64	1.30	40	64
Europe	728,501	730,478	722,060	706,908	0.03	-0.12	-0.21	32	31
Eastern Europe	304,870	290,755	275,701	258,344	-0.47	-0.53	-0.65	16	14
Northern Europe	94,341	98,353	102,008	104,973	0.42	0.36	0.29	52	58
Southern Europe	145,801	152,912	153,896	152,292	0.48	0.06	-0.10	111	116
Western Europe	183,489	188,458	190,455	191,299	0.27	0.11	0.04	166	173
Latin America and the Caribbean	523,048	593,697	659,562	712,841	1.27	1.05	0.78	25	35
Caribbean	38,617	42,300	45,664	48,357	0.91	0.77	0.57	165	206
Central America	135,587	153,657	172,095	187,152	1.25	1.13	0.84	55	75
South America	348,844	397,740	441,803	477,332	1.31	1.05	0.77	20	27
Northern America	315,672	348,574	379,270	405,429	0.99	0.84	0.67	14	19
Oceania	31,106	35,489	39,482	43,236	1.32	1.07	0.91	4	5
Australia/New Zealand	22,993	25,647	28,033	30,182	1.09	0.89	0.74	3	4
Melanesia	7,003	8,588	10,058	11,536	2.04	1.58	1.37	13	21
Micronesia	497	575	648	717	1.46	1.20	1.01	160	231
Polynesia	613	679	743	801	1.02	0.90	0.75	73	95

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York; United Nations Statistics Division, Demographic and Social Statistics: *Demographic Yearbook 2006*. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.I.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.2**Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change**

	Urban population								Rural population							
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)				Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030		
WORLD	2,853,909	3,494,607	4,209,669	4,965,081	2.03	1.86	1.65	3,270,214	3,411,951	3,457,421	3,352,627	0.42	0.13	-0.31		
World Major Aggregates																
More Developed Regions	872,925	924,702	972,322	1,015,630	0.58	0.50	0.44	321,274	307,755	281,530	245,141	-0.43	-0.89	-1.38		
Less Developed Regions	1,980,984	2,569,905	3,237,347	3,949,451	2.60	2.31	1.99	2,948,940	3,104,196	3,175,891	3,107,486	0.51	0.23	-0.22		
Least Developed Countries	168,625	254,111	376,042	539,448	4.10	3.92	3.61	510,822	609,283	699,062	761,186	1.76	1.37	0.85		
Other Less Developed Countries	1,812,359	2,315,794	2,861,305	3,410,002	2.45	2.12	1.75	2,438,118	2,494,913	2,476,829	2,346,300	0.23	-0.07	-0.54		
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	1,519,518	1,954,765	2,472,444	3,060,484	2.52	2.35	2.13	2,133,341	2,359,914	2,510,972	2,528,957	1.01	0.62	0.07		
Small Island Developing States	27,813	33,451	39,468	45,700	1.85	1.65	1.47	25,120	26,501	27,235	27,266	0.54	0.27	0.01		
Sub-Saharan Africa	222,733	323,525	458,187	630,351	3.73	3.48	3.19	457,139	543,423	622,842	678,110	1.73	1.36	0.85		
Human Development Index Aggregates																
High Human Development	1,185,121	1,307,876	1,417,927	1,511,730	0.99	0.81	0.64	294,473	283,859	262,569	232,884	-0.37	-0.78	-1.20		
Medium Human Development	1,458,099	1,895,282	2,389,249	2,908,099	2.62	2.32	1.97	2,555,842	2,621,409	2,608,333	2,477,813	0.25	-0.05	-0.51		
Low Human Development	135,150	203,556	298,266	421,367	4.10	3.82	3.46	378,767	456,112	527,171	576,685	1.86	1.45	0.90		
Income Aggregates																
High Income	749,818	823,936	888,801	945,537	0.94	0.76	0.62	253,585	244,734	226,128	200,584	-0.36	-0.79	-1.20		
Middle Income	1,780,349	2,209,423	2,667,114	3,118,150	3.77	3.20	2.58	2,234,101	2,250,048	2,199,180	2,054,849	-0.53	-1.08	-1.85		
Upper-middle income	564,839	635,928	700,504	753,851	1.19	0.97	0.73	209,097	195,441	178,456	158,086	-0.68	-0.91	-1.21		
Lower-middle income	1,215,510	1,573,495	1,966,610	2,364,299	2.58	2.23	1.84	2,025,004	2,054,607	2,020,724	1,896,763	0.15	-0.17	-0.63		
Low Income	321,813	458,901	651,067	898,462	3.55	3.50	3.22	798,254	931,946	1,045,357	1,108,545	1.55	1.15	0.59		
Geographic Aggregates																
Africa	295,131	412,190	566,229	759,402	3.34	3.18	2.94	525,828	619,823	704,299	758,909	1.64	1.28	0.75		
Eastern Africa	53,369	78,786	117,253	172,529	3.90	3.98	3.86	203,925	253,321	302,529	338,994	2.17	1.78	1.14		
Middle Africa	36,348	55,636	83,115	118,897	4.26	4.01	3.58	61,416	73,947	85,947	96,097	1.86	1.50	1.12		
Northern Africa	84,431	107,312	134,654	164,519	2.40	2.27	2.00	90,004	98,984	104,872	103,777	0.95	0.58	-0.10		
Southern Africa	27,979	33,264	37,792	42,484	1.73	1.28	1.17	23,971	23,329	21,463	19,304	-0.27	-0.83	-1.06		
Western Africa	93,004	137,194	193,415	260,973	3.89	3.43	3.00	146,512	170,242	189,488	200,736	1.50	1.07	0.58		
Asia	1,372,686	1,769,616	2,211,851	2,669,175	2.54	2.23	1.88	2,332,152	2,396,692	2,384,338	2,261,808	0.27	-0.05	-0.53		
Eastern Asia	596,765	757,180	911,420	1,037,539	2.38	1.85	1.30	879,530	805,395	719,948	625,258	-0.88	-1.12	-1.41		
South-Central Asia	446,597	571,987	745,666	966,262	2.47	2.65	2.59	1,069,560	1,205,392	1,287,058	1,271,766	1.20	0.66	-0.06		
South-Eastern Asia	206,683	286,579	365,769	439,465	3.27	2.44	1.84	313,314	307,636	292,822	271,137	-0.18	-0.49	-0.77		
Western Asia	122,641	153,870	188,995	225,909	2.27	2.06	1.78	69,748	78,269	84,510	85,647	1.15	0.77	0.13		
Europe	520,270	530,248	539,752	550,287	0.19	0.18	0.19	208,231	200,230	182,308	156,621	-0.39	-0.94	-1.52		
Eastern Europe	208,075	198,951	192,987	188,923	-0.45	-0.30	-0.21	96,795	91,803	82,714	69,421	-0.53	-1.04	-1.75		
Northern Europe	78,697	83,050	87,590	91,933	0.54	0.53	0.48	15,644	15,303	14,418	13,040	-0.22	-0.60	-1.00		
Southern Europe	95,325	103,170	108,430	113,089	0.79	0.50	0.42	50,476	49,742	45,466	39,203	-0.15	-0.90	-1.48		
Western Europe	138,173	145,077	150,744	156,341	0.49	0.38	0.36	45,316	43,381	39,711	34,958	-0.44	-0.88	-1.27		
Latin America and the Caribbean	394,099	471,177	542,804	603,385	1.79	1.42	1.06	128,949	122,519	116,758	109,456	-0.51	-0.48	-0.65		
Caribbean	23,787	28,288	32,669	36,527	1.73	1.44	1.12	14,830	14,013	12,995	11,830	-0.57	-0.75	-0.94		
Central America	93,130	110,136	128,480	145,427	1.68	1.54	1.24	42,457	43,520	43,614	41,725	0.25	0.02	-0.44		
South America	277,182	332,753	381,654	421,431	1.83	1.37	0.99	71,662	64,986	60,149	55,900	-0.98	-0.77	-0.73		
Northern America	249,824	286,316	320,859	351,430	1.36	1.14	0.91	65,847	62,258	58,410	53,999	-0.56	-0.64	-0.79		
Oceania	21,899	25,059	28,175	31,401	1.35	1.17	1.08	9,207	10,430	11,308	11,835	1.25	0.81	0.46		
Australia/New Zealand	19,984	22,754	25,291	27,608	1.30	1.06	0.88	3,009	2,893	2,743	2,573	-0.39	-0.53	-0.64		
Melanesia	1,337	1,622	2,081	2,851	1.93	2.49	3.15	5,666	6,966	7,977	8,686	2.07	1.36	0.85		
Micronesia	326	391	455	524	1.82	1.52	1.41	171	184	193	193	0.73	0.48	0.00		
Polynesia	251	293	348	418	1.55	1.72	1.83	362	386	395	383	0.64	0.23	-0.31		

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.2.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.3**Urbanization**

	Level of urbanization						
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
WORLD	46.6	50.6	54.9	59.7	0.82	0.82	0.84
World Major Aggregates							
More Developed Regions	73.1	75.0	77.5	80.6	0.26	0.33	0.38
Less Developed Regions	40.2	45.3	50.5	56.0	1.20	1.08	1.03
Least Developed Countries	24.8	29.4	35.0	41.5	1.71	1.73	1.70
Other Less Developed Countries	42.6	48.1	53.6	59.2	1.21	1.07	1.00
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	41.6	45.3	49.6	54.8	0.85	0.91	0.99
Small Island Developing States	52.2	55.4	58.7	62.1	0.60	0.58	0.57
Sub-Saharan Africa	32.8	37.3	42.4	48.2	1.30	1.27	1.28
Human Development Index Aggregates							
High Human Development	73.9	76.6	79.3	82.2	0.36	0.36	0.35
Medium Human Development	36.7	42.1	47.7	53.8	1.38	1.26	1.18
Low Human Development	30.3	35.2	40.8	47.0	1.49	1.46	1.42
Income Aggregates							
High Income	75.9	78.2	80.7	83.3	0.29	0.31	0.32
Middle Income	44.3	49.5	54.8	60.3	1.11	1.01	0.95
Upper-middle income	71.6	75.1	78.2	81.1	0.47	0.41	0.37
Lower-middle income	37.7	43.6	49.5	55.7	1.45	1.28	1.18
Low Income	28.7	33.0	38.4	44.8	1.38	1.51	1.54
Geographic Aggregates							
Africa	35.9	39.9	44.6	50.0	1.05	1.10	1.15
Eastern Africa	20.7	23.7	27.9	33.7	1.34	1.63	1.89
Middle Africa	37.2	42.9	49.2	55.3	1.44	1.35	1.18
Northern Africa	48.4	52.0	56.2	61.3	0.72	0.78	0.87
Southern Africa	53.9	58.8	63.8	68.8	0.87	0.82	0.75
Western Africa	38.8	44.6	50.5	56.5	1.39	1.24	1.12
Asia	37.1	42.5	48.1	54.1	1.37	1.25	1.18
Eastern Asia	40.4	48.5	55.9	62.4	1.81	1.42	1.11
South-Central Asia	29.5	32.2	36.7	43.0	0.88	1.31	1.59
South-Eastern Asia	39.7	48.2	55.5	61.8	1.93	1.41	1.08
Western Asia	63.7	66.3	69.1	72.5	0.39	0.42	0.48
Europe	71.4	72.6	74.8	77.8	0.16	0.29	0.41
Eastern Europe	68.3	68.4	70.0	73.1	0.03	0.23	0.44
Northern Europe	83.4	84.4	85.9	87.6	0.12	0.17	0.20
Southern Europe	65.4	67.5	70.5	74.3	0.31	0.43	0.53
Western Europe	75.3	77.0	79.1	81.7	0.22	0.28	0.32
Latin America and the Caribbean	75.3	79.4	82.3	84.6	0.52	0.36	0.28
Caribbean	61.6	66.9	71.5	75.5	0.82	0.67	0.54
Central America	68.7	71.7	74.7	77.7	0.43	0.41	0.40
South America	79.5	83.7	86.4	88.3	0.52	0.32	0.22
North America	79.1	82.1	84.6	86.7	0.37	0.30	0.24
Oceania	70.4	70.6	71.4	72.6	0.03	0.11	0.18
Australia/New Zealand	86.9	88.7	90.2	91.5	0.21	0.17	0.14
Melanesia	19.1	18.9	20.7	24.7	-0.11	0.91	1.78
Micronesia	65.6	68.0	70.2	73.1	0.36	0.32	0.40
Polynesia	40.9	43.2	46.8	52.2	0.52	0.82	1.08

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.3.

Note: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.4**Total Number of Households and Rate of Change**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			10-year increment ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
					2000	2010	2020	2030	2000	2010
World	1,575,277	1,941,303	2,304,623	2,656,033	2.09	1.72	1.42	366,026	363,320	351,410
World Major Aggregates										
More Developed Regions	466,938	520,095	557,913	581,850	1.08	0.70	0.42	53,157	37,818	23,937
Less Developed Regions	1,108,339	1,421,207	1,746,710	2,074,182	2.49	2.06	1.72	312,868	325,503	327,472
Least Developed Countries	110,570	145,875	190,937	249,569	2.77	2.69	2.68	35,305	45,062	58,632
Other Less Developed Countries	997,768	1,275,332	1,555,773	1,824,612	2.45	1.99	1.59	277,564	280,441	268,839
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	747,357	957,588	1,178,073	1,406,550	2.48	2.07	1.77	210,231	220,485	228,477
Small Island Developing States	12,483	15,143	17,830	20,430	1.93	1.63	1.36	2,660	2,687	2,600
Sub-Saharan Africa	126,782	176,773	234,496	310,953	3.35	2.85	2.84	49,991	57,723	76,457
Human Development Index Aggregates										
High Human Development	550,287	627,439	688,816	734,865	1.31	0.93	0.65	77,152	61,377	46,049
Medium Human Development	873,581	1,116,763	1,360,775	1,593,928	2.46	1.98	1.58	243,182	244,012	233,153
Low Human Development	80,169	110,674	149,783	202,353	3.22	3.03	3.01	30,505	39,109	52,570
Income Aggregates										
High Income	372,396	415,394	451,520	478,475	1.09	0.83	0.58	42,998	36,126	26,955
Middle Income	974,332	1,221,976	1,457,558	1,671,231	2.26	1.76	1.37	247,644	235,582	213,673
Upper-middle income	235,769	288,822	328,961	363,151	2.03	1.30	0.99	53,053	40,139	34,190
Lower-middle income	738,563	933,154	1,128,596	1,308,079	2.34	1.90	1.48	194,591	195,442	179,483
Low Income	191,820	259,470	339,134	437,787	3.02	2.68	2.55	67,650	79,664	98,653
Geographic Aggregates										
Africa	173,413	234,177	307,452	399,054	3.00	2.72	2.61	60,764	73,275	91,602
Eastern Africa	48,064	62,954	83,329	111,114	2.70	2.80	2.88	14,890	20,375	27,785
Middle Africa	19,827	27,777	40,628	58,425	3.37	3.80	3.63	7,950	12,851	17,797
Northern Africa	29,941	38,530	47,112	55,488	2.52	2.01	1.64	8,589	8,582	8,376
Southern Africa	13,540	20,595	23,067	25,930	4.19	1.13	1.17	7,055	2,472	2,863
Western Africa	45,637	66,384	89,270	118,537	3.75	2.96	2.84	20,747	22,886	29,267
Asia	854,709	1,077,203	1,297,511	1,501,651	2.31	1.86	1.46	222,494	220,308	204,140
Eastern Asia	433,207	545,220	656,290	759,556	2.30	1.85	1.46	112,013	111,070	103,266
South-Central Asia	265,877	335,957	404,196	465,710	2.34	1.85	1.42	70,080	68,239	61,514
South-Eastern Asia	120,017	150,005	179,027	204,700	2.23	1.77	1.34	29,988	29,022	25,673
Western Asia	35,607	46,020	57,996	71,685	2.57	2.31	2.12	10,413	11,976	13,689
Europe	289,735	317,623	332,310	336,942	0.92	0.45	0.14	27,888	14,687	4,632
Eastern Europe	120,697	135,647	141,560	142,162	1.17	0.43	0.04	14,950	5,913	602
Northern Europe	39,964	44,082	47,875	50,638	0.98	0.83	0.56	4,118	3,793	2,763
Southern Europe	51,149	53,956	54,924	54,529	0.53	0.18	-0.07	2,807	968	-395
Western Europe	77,923	83,936	87,950	89,612	0.74	0.47	0.19	6,013	4,014	1,662
Latin America and the Caribbean	127,263	160,886	194,494	226,703	2.34	1.90	1.53	33,623	33,608	32,209
Caribbean	10,194	12,282	14,296	16,169	1.86	1.52	1.23	2,088	2,014	1,873
Central America	30,239	38,830	47,905	56,416	2.50	2.10	1.64	8,591	9,075	8,511
South America	86,829	109,773	132,292	154,117	2.34	1.87	1.53	22,944	22,519	21,825
Northern America	119,986	139,193	158,467	175,169	1.48	1.30	1.00	19,207	19,274	16,702
Oceania	10,169	12,219	14,387	16,511	1.84	1.63	1.38	2,050	2,168	2,124
Australia/New Zealand	8,696	10,357	12,066	13,689	1.75	1.53	1.26	1,661	1,709	1,623
Melanesia	1,346	1,708	2,134	2,605	2.38	2.23	1.99	362	426	471
Micronesia	37	42	49	53	1.29	1.57	0.76	5	7	4
Polynesia	89	111	136	162	2.15	2.07	1.74	22	25	26

Source: UN-Habitat, Household Projections Project, 2002. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.4.

Note: List of countries/areas in aggregates presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.5**Access to Drinking Water and Sanitation**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006
WORLD	77.0	87.0	95.0	96.0	63.0	78.0	48.0	54.0	79.0	78.0	24.0	31.0	54.0	62.0	78.0	79.0	36.0	45.0
World Major Aggregates																		
More Developed Regions	98.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	97.0	91.0	93.0	98.0	98.0	73.0	78.0	99.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	96.0	96.0
Less Developed Regions	71.0	84.0	93.0	94.0	59.0	76.0	36.0	46.0	69.0	70.0	19.0	27.0	41.0	53.0	66.0	71.0	28.0	39.0
Least Developed Countries	56.3	64.6	78.7	82.3	48.3	56.3	11.4	14.2	33.6	35.5	3.6	4.2	26.7	35.9	44.6	51.4	21.1	27.3
Other Less Developed Countries	63.8	77.6	82.9	85.8	52.8	70.4	34.5	44.6	64.7	66.5	18.5	26.6	37.6	49.4	60.3	65.9	25.3	36.3
Less Developed Regions, excluding China	73.4	73.9	70.6	74.0	73.7	73.4	61.7	61.0	66.9	69.0	45.1	42.8	67.0	69.4	74.0	74.0	56.7	62.3
Small Island Developing States	86.2	86.4	93.7	92.9	83.9	83.3	50.9	50.7	80.1	74.5	37.5	40.0	78.3	73.8	87.5	84.4	76.1	70.4
Sub-Saharan Africa	49.0	58.0	82.0	81.0	35.0	46.0	16.0	16.0	46.0	35.0	4.0	5.0	26.0	31.0	40.0	42.0	20.0	24.0
Human Development Index Aggregates																		
High Human Development	96.5	98.6	98.4	99.4	92.0	95.7	87.1	91.4	94.3	96.4	72.8	80.3	94.8	95.3	97.3	97.1	89.3	91.8
Medium Human Development	72.8	81.4	90.0	91.7	62.2	72.9	37.8	43.6	65.0	66.3	18.7	25.9	53.3	60.1	70.6	71.1	43.1	51.3
Low Human Development	48.4	48.4	75.4	0.0	38.9	83.8	8.5	2.7	29.8	0.0	1.3	31.9	21.1	41.2	34.4	59.3	15.5	11.3
Income Aggregates																		
High Income	99.3	99.9	99.8	99.8	97.5	99.7	97.1	97.6	99.5	99.0	90.6	92.5	99.3	99.7	99.7	99.8	98.4	99.3
Middle Income	85.8	92.3	94.1	96.5	76.3	84.7	59.4	73.8	81.0	86.5	37.1	54.6	73.7	79.2	85.7	86.5	61.6	70.2
Upper-middle income	92.7	96.3	96.2	98.1	84.9	89.3	70.3	83.5	87.5	91.9	47.4	65.2	81.7	82.9	89.1	88.1	70.9	76.5
Lower-middle income	78.8	88.3	92.1	94.9	67.7	80.1	48.6	64.2	74.6	81.1	26.7	44.1	65.8	75.5	82.3	85.0	52.4	64.0
Low Income	54.9	65.4	82.1	84.6	45.9	57.2	12.5	16.8	37.3	39.6	4.0	7.1	25.2	35.6	42.0	49.7	19.4	29.1
Geographic Aggregates																		
Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Africa	57.2	64.0	87.9	86.8	49.9	54.1	20.0	20.8	47.1	47.4	11.5	9.1	33.5	38.0	37.9	44.3	36.8	35.6
Middle Africa	46.4	63.1	70.2	79.6	33.5	45.9	7.2	16.7	22.3	27.2	0.3	3.7	24.5	33.7	42.5	43.0	16.0	25.2
Northern Africa	88.0	92.0	95.0	96.0	82.0	87.0	58.0	78.0	83.0	91.0	34.0	63.0	62.0	76.0	82.0	90.0	44.0	59.0
Southern Africa	77.0	84.0	98.7	95.8	64.0	77.4	29.3	39.6	58.0	66.2	11.5	23.6	39.7	45.4	65.7	59.8	26.3	35.4
Western Africa	49.9	64.9	69.8	84.9	40.6	53.3	10.6	15.2	27.8	31.3	2.0	4.5	18.3	24.7	32.9	39.7	10.8	15.3
Asia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Asia	68.0	88.0	97.0	98.0	55.0	81.0	51.0	73.0	82.0	87.0	37.0	62.0	48.0	65.0	61.0	74.0	43.0	59.0
South-Central Asia	83.1	79.7	95.4	91.5	78.8	75.3	33.3	26.3	64.1	59.3	18.4	13.3	53.3	62.8	75.2	76.9	46.9	57.8
South-Eastern Asia	73.0	86.0	92.0	92.0	64.0	81.0	16.0	32.0	41.0	53.0	4.0	14.0	50.0	67.0	74.0	78.0	40.0	58.0
Western Asia	86.0	90.0	95.0	95.0	70.0	80.0	69.0	80.0	82.0	93.0	50.0	57.0	79.0	84.0	93.0	94.0	56.0	64.0
Europe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eastern Europe	95.0	96.8	98.6	99.2	89.9	93.6	80.3	79.8	93.6	92.0	60.3	62.8	93.4	91.3	97.0	94.9	86.9	85.6
Northern Europe	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.4	94.0	94.6	97.3	98.2	86.6	87.2	99.0	95.5	99.2	96.3	98.8	94.2
Southern Europe	98.3	99.2	99.6	99.6	97.0	98.6	95.4	91.0	98.0	97.5	90.8	83.5	97.6	96.0	99.0	98.0	95.8	93.7
Western Europe	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	99.8	100.0	100.0	96.3	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Latin America and the Caribbean	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Caribbean	91.9	93.8	95.8	96.4	89.4	91.3	66.3	72.6	86.2	87.5	52.3	61.6	87.3	87.2	91.6	90.4	86.1	86.8
Central America	75.6	89.7	93.6	96.4	64.3	80.1	56.2	79.6	83.9	91.8	38.2	63.7	76.4	78.7	82.9	44.8	64.9	64.9
South America	81.8	91.1	92.5	97.0	59.7	75.6	62.9	78.5	82.0	89.0	22.3	49.5	70.6	79.3	83.3	86.5	42.9	60.3
Northern America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oceania	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia/New Zealand	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	94.0	100.0
Melanesia	54.3	52.3	79.5	75.0	50.3	49.3	19.3	15.3	62.3	56.3	10.0	4.0	47.0	49.3	84.0	84.0	38.0	38.0
Micronesia	86.7	89.2	89.2	89.8	85.7	87.6	24.0	36.0	69.5	49.0	13.0	22.0	68.2	63.6	74.8	79.2	60.2	56.0
Polynesia	95.8	96.0	98.3	97.0	94.9	94.4	98.0	98.0	99.5	99.5	97.5	97.5	94.3	97.2	96.7	98.3	85.0	93.6

Source: WHO (World Health Organization) and UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP), Progress on Drinking Water and Sanitation: Special Focus on Sanitation 2008, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva. Figures in regional, income or development aggregates are calculated on the basis of country/area level data from Table B.5.

Note: List of countries/areas in aggregates presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE A.6**Number of Urban Agglomerations**

	Estimates and projections ('000)			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
WORLD									
10 million or more	16	20	24	8.0	8.8	9.4	228,726	307,776	393,619
5 to 10 million	28	33	43	6.9	6.7	7.2	195,724	235,469	303,898
1 to 5 million	334	414	495	22.3	23.5	23.6	636,646	820,652	992,137
500,000 to 1 million	399	477	521	9.7	9.5	8.7	276,268	331,978	365,330
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	53.1	51.5	51.2	1,516,545	1,798,732	2,154,686
World Major Aggregates									
More Developed Regions									
10 million or more	5	5.0	6.0	9.8	9.7	10.5	85,290	90,139	102,155
5 to 10 million	5	8.0	9.0	4.2	6.0	5.9	36,455	55,430	57,796
1 to 5 million	98	101	104	22.4	22.0	21.4	195,966	203,344	208,048
500,000 to 1 million	116	123	127	9.0	9.0	8.9	78,293	83,441	86,273
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	54.6	53.2	53.3	476,921	492,348	518,050
Less Developed Regions									
10 million or more	11	15	18	7.2	8.5	9.0	143,436	217,637	291,464
5 to 10 million	23	25	34	8.0	7.0	7.6	159,269	180,039	246,101
1 to 5 million	236	313	391	22.2	24.0	24.2	440,680	617,308	784,088
500,000 to 1 million	283	354	394	10.0	9.7	8.6	197,975	248,537	279,057
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	52.5	50.8	50.6	1,039,625	1,306,384	1,636,636
Least Developed Countries									
10 million or more	1	1	2	6.1	5.8	8.9	10,285	14,796	33,296
5 to 10 million	1	3	6	3.3	7.6	9.9	5,485	19,249	37,139
1 to 5 million	21	28	39	22.3	21.8	20.0	37,650	55,279	75,359
500,000 to 1 million	18	28	38	7.1	8.0	6.8	11,909	20,339	25,742
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	61.3	56.8	54.4	103,296	144,448	204,506
Other Less Developed Countries									
10 million or more	10	14	16	7.3	8.8	9.0	133,151	202,841	258,168
5 to 10 million	22	22	28	8.5	6.9	7.3	153,784	160,790	208,962
1 to 5 million	215	285	352	22.2	24.3	24.8	403,029	562,028	708,729
500,000 to 1 million	265	326	356	10.3	9.9	8.9	186,066	228,198	253,315
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	51.7	50.2	50.1	936,329	1,161,937	1,432,130
Less Developed Regions, excluding China									
10 million or more	10	13	15	8.6	9.7	10.0	130,193	190,106	247,973
5 to 10 million	16	19	26	7.2	6.8	7.5	109,947	133,359	186,372
1 to 5 million	158	211	260	19.6	21.2	21.1	297,727	415,188	522,006
500,000 to 1 million	190	247	297	8.7	8.8	8.4	132,328	171,464	207,360
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	55.9	53.4	52.9	849,324	1,044,648	1,308,733
Sub-Saharan Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	3.3	6.1	—	10,572	28,009
5 to 10 million	2	2	4	5.7	4.4	5.4	12,718	14,238	24,685
1 to 5 million	29	41	55	23.7	26.2	25.5	52,832	84,710	116,941
500,000 to 1 million	31	51	59	9.8	10.7	9.2	21,788	34,624	42,223
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	60.8	55.4	53.8	135,395	179,382	246,329
Geographic Aggregates									
Africa									
Eastern Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	1	—	—	4.3	—	—	5,083
1 to 5 million	9	9	14	26.3	25.1	26.3	14,049	19,815	30,783
500,000 to 1 million	4	12	11	4.5	11.2	7.0	2,392	8,815	8,155
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	69.2	63.7	62.5	36,927	50,157	73,232
Middle Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	16.7	—	—	13,875
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	15.1	16.3	8.6	5,485	9,052	7,153
1 to 5 million	4	8	9	17.1	27.6	21.3	6,220	15,370	17,684
500,000 to 1 million	8	8	13	14.9	9.8	11.0	5,420	5,429	9,166
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	52.9	46.3	42.4	19,223	25,785	35,237
Northern Africa									
10 million or more	1	1	1	12.5	11.7	10.7	10,534	12,503	14,451
5 to 10 million	—	1	2	—	4.8	9.1	—	5,185	12,227
1 to 5 million	6	7	9	19.8	16.5	13.9	16,731	17,708	18,673
500,000 to 1 million	8	14	20	6.7	8.7	10.1	5,690	9,372	13,657
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	61.0	58.3	56.2	51,476	62,544	75,646
Southern Africa									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	5	7	7	40.1	49.8	47.5	11,227	16,560	17,968
500,000 to 1 million	2	1	2	6.6	1.8	3.1	1,855	606	1,187
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	53.2	48.4	49.3	14,897	16,098	18,637
Western Africa									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	7.7	7.3	—	10,572	14,134
5 to 10 million	1	—	1	7.8	—	2.8	7,233	—	5,432
1 to 5 million	10	17	24	18.7	24.0	25.6	17,387	32,966	49,444
500,000 to 1 million	17	25	27	13.0	12.3	10.0	12,120	16,835	19,349
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	60.5	56.0	54.3	56,264	76,821	105,056

TABLE A.6**continued**

	Estimates and projections			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	('000)			2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
	2000	2010	2020						
Asia									
Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	3	4	5	9.9	9.9	10.0	58,858	74,961	91,259
5 to 10 million	8	7	9	9.9	7.5	7.6	59,239	56,443	69,467
1 to 5 million	92	117	148	29.1	31.0	32.6	173,804	235,022	297,520
500,000 to 1 million	110	124	113	12.9	11.8	9.1	76,782	89,235	83,063
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	38.2	39.8	40.6	228,082	301,518	370,111
South-Central Asia									
10 million or more	5	5	5	13.9	14.1	13.4	61,888	80,511	99,586
5 to 10 million	5	8	10	6.7	9.2	10.1	29,941	52,609	75,658
1 to 5 million	42	58	73	15.5	17.0	17.5	69,046	97,488	130,800
500,000 to 1 million	50	68	92	8.0	8.1	8.3	35,904	46,246	62,089
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	55.9	51.6	50.6	249,818	295,132	377,533
South-Eastern Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	2	—	4.1	7.0	—	11,662	25,581
5 to 10 million	3	3	4	11.9	7.8	7.2	24,680	22,343	26,498
1 to 5 million	14	17	23	15.4	13.0	12.0	31,863	37,281	44,053
500,000 to 1 million	14	23	28	4.4	5.5	5.0	9,157	15,807	18,339
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	68.2	69.6	68.7	140,984	199,485	251,299
Western Asia									
10 million or more	—	1	1	—	6.8	6.2	—	10,530	11,695
5 to 10 million	2	1	2	11.4	3.8	7.0	13,944	5,891	13,212
1 to 5 million	18	24	30	26.4	31.3	31.8	32,390	48,225	60,114
500,000 to 1 million	18	24	29	10.0	11.1	10.5	12,216	17,049	19,916
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	52.3	46.9	44.5	64,091	72,175	84,058
Europe									
Eastern Europe									
10 million or more	1	1	1	4.8	5.3	5.5	10,016	10,495	10,526
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	23	19	19	16.4	15.0	15.5	34,043	29,787	29,818
500,000 to 1 million	29	34	33	8.9	11.5	11.5	18,564	22,814	22,237
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	69.9	68.3	67.6	145,452	135,855	130,405
Northern Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	1	1	10.5	10.4	9.8	8,225	8,607	8,618
1 to 5 million	7	8	8	13.3	14.3	13.9	10,496	11,837	12,198
500,000 to 1 million	9	9	9	8.4	7.6	7.4	6,618	6,272	6,440
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	67.8	67.8	68.9	53,358	56,334	60,335
Southern Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	1	2	2	5.3	10.5	10.3	5,045	10,821	11,117
1 to 5 million	9	8	8	24.2	18.2	17.6	23,089	18,793	19,132
500,000 to 1 million	18	18	20	12.4	11.6	12.2	11,826	11,998	13,201
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	58.1	59.7	59.9	55,365	61,557	64,980
Western Europe									
10 million or more	—	—	1	—	—	6.7	—	—	10,031
5 to 10 million	1	1	—	7.0	6.9	—	9,692	9,958	—
1 to 5 million	10	12	12	11.6	12.9	12.7	15,997	18,764	19,166
500,000 to 1 million	18	17	18	8.8	7.7	7.9	12,185	11,106	11,880
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	72.6	72.5	72.8	100,299	105,250	109,667
Latin America and the Caribbean									
Caribbean									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	4	4	4	33.3	33.3	32.7	7,932	9,424	10,687
500,000 to 1 million	1	3	3	2.4	6.4	6.2	580	1,810	2,027
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	64.2	60.3	61.1	15,275	17,054	19,955
Central America									
10 million or more	1	1	1	19.4	17.7	16.1	18,022	19,485	20,695
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	11	16	19	19.8	25.0	26.9	18,446	27,544	34,539
500,000 to 1 million	22	24	25	16.4	15.5	14.4	15,262	17,031	18,506
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	44.5	41.8	42.6	41,401	46,076	54,739
South America									
10 million or more	3	3	3	14.3	13.5	12.6	39,749	44,842	47,956
5 to 10 million	3	4	4	6.8	8.6	8.2	18,747	28,516	31,371
1 to 5 million	27	35	37	20.2	22.4	22.7	55,967	74,667	86,656
500,000 to 1 million	32	31	34	8.1	6.6	6.6	22,316	22,044	25,351
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	50.7	48.9	49.9	140,403	162,684	190,320
Northern America									
10 million or more	2	2	2	11.9	11.3	10.5	29,659	32,214	33,831
5 to 10 million	2	4	6	5.4	9.1	11.9	13,494	26,043	38,061
1 to 5 million	37	42	45	34.1	33.2	30.4	85,310	95,068	97,435
500,000 to 1 million	39	40	42	11.0	9.9	9.2	27,380	28,427	29,561
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	37.6	36.5	38.0	93,981	104,565	121,971

TABLE A.6**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)			Distribution of urban population by size of agglomerations (%)			Population Estimates and projections ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020	2000	2010	2020
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oceania									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	6	6	6	57.8	57.2	54.9	12,652	14,334	15,467
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	4.3	4.3	—	1,081	1,206
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	42.2	38.5	40.8	9,246	9,645	11,502
Australia/New Zealand									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	6	6	6	63.3	63.0	61.2	12,652	14,334	15,467
500,000 to 1 million	—	2	2	—	4.8	4.8	—	1,081	1,206
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	36.7	32.3	34.1	7,332	7,339	8,618
Melanesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	1,337	1,622	2,081
Micronesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	326	391	455
Polynesia									
10 million or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 to 10 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 to 5 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 1 million	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fewer than 500,000	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	251	293	348

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York. The figures in regional aggregates are not consistent with city data in table C.I.

Notes: Lists of countries/areas in aggregates are presented in the Technical Notes.

TABLE B.I – COUNTRY LEVEL DATA**Total Population Size, Rate of Change and Population Density**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
AFRICA									
Algeria	30,506	35,423	40,630	44,726	1.49	1.37	0.96	13	19
Angola	13,930	18,493	24,169	30,652	2.83	2.68	2.38	11	25
Benin	7,227	9,872	12,874	16,076	3.12	2.66	2.22	64	143
Botswana	1,729	1,953	2,165	2,358	1.22	1.03	0.85	3	4
Burkina Faso	11,882	16,097	21,034	26,505	3.04	2.68	2.31	43	97
Burundi	6,668	9,553	13,062	17,232	3.60	3.13	2.77	240	619
Cameroon	15,861	19,662	23,352	26,892	2.15	1.72	1.41	33	57
Cape Verde	451	567	690	808	2.29	1.96	1.58	112	200
Central African Republic	3,864	4,592	5,434	6,214	1.73	1.68	1.34	6	10
Chad	8,465	11,715	15,336	19,799	3.25	2.69	2.55	7	15
Comoros ¹	699	902	1,112	1,325	2.55	2.09	1.75	313	593
Congo	3,203	4,011	4,907	5,824	2.25	2.02	1.71	9	17
Côte d'Ivoire	17,049	20,375	24,315	28,088	1.78	1.77	1.44	53	87
Democratic Republic of the Congo	50,689	69,010	93,375	122,734	3.09	3.02	2.73	22	52
Djibouti	730	877	1,027	1,197	1.83	1.58	1.53	31	52
Egypt	66,529	79,537	92,578	104,070	1.79	1.52	1.17	66	104
Equatorial Guinea	431	545	693	854	2.35	2.40	2.09	15	30
Eritrea	3,684	5,323	6,937	8,433	3.68	2.65	1.95	31	72
Ethiopia	69,388	89,566	112,896	137,052	2.55	2.31	1.94	63	124
Gabon	1,182	1,390	1,599	1,791	1.62	1.40	1.13	4	7
Gambia	1,384	1,845	2,301	2,770	2.88	2.21	1.86	123	245
Ghana	20,148	24,890	29,672	34,234	2.11	1.76	1.43	84	144
Guinea	8,203	10,028	12,966	16,170	2.01	2.57	2.21	33	66
Guinea-Bissau	1,370	1,853	2,513	3,358	3.02	3.05	2.90	38	93
Kenya	31,252	40,645	51,691	62,762	2.63	2.40	1.94	54	108
Lesotho	1,601	2,044	2,163	2,252	2.44	0.57	0.40	62	74
Liberia	3,071	4,311	5,849	7,797	3.39	3.05	2.87	28	70
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	5,346	6,530	7,656	8,447	2.00	1.59	0.98	3	5
Madagascar	16,187	21,299	27,005	32,931	2.74	2.37	1.98	28	56
Malawi	11,623	15,037	19,150	23,550	2.58	2.42	2.07	98	199
Mali	10,004	13,506	18,034	23,250	3.00	2.89	2.54	8	19
Mauritania	2,566	3,363	4,153	4,944	2.70	2.11	1.74	3	5
Mauritius ²	1,186	1,291	1,374	1,430	0.85	0.62	0.40	581	701
Morocco	28,827	32,381	36,200	39,259	1.16	1.11	0.81	65	88
Mozambique	18,194	22,635	26,809	31,117	2.18	1.69	1.49	23	39
Namibia	1,879	2,157	2,428	2,678	1.38	1.18	0.98	2	3
Niger	11,124	15,791	22,222	30,842	3.50	3.42	3.28	9	24
Nigeria	124,773	158,313	193,099	226,855	2.38	1.99	1.61	135	246
Réunion	724	836	926	999	1.44	1.02	0.76	289	398
Rwanda	8,176	10,601	13,731	16,646	2.60	2.59	1.93	310	632
Saint Helena ³	6	7	7	8	1.54	0.00	1.34	49	66
São Tomé and Príncipe	140	165	197	234	1.64	1.77	1.72	145	242
Senegal	10,334	13,311	16,442	19,554	2.53	2.11	1.73	53	99
Seychelles	81	88	92	96	0.83	0.44	0.43	178	212
Sierra Leone	4,521	6,185	7,747	9,592	3.13	2.25	2.14	63	134
Somalia	7,055	9,486	12,291	15,193	2.96	2.59	2.12	11	24
South Africa	51,950	56,592	59,254	61,788	0.86	0.46	0.42	37	44
Sudan	33,349	41,230	50,027	58,446	2.12	1.93	1.56	13	23
Swaziland	1,058	1,160	1,218	1,264	0.92	0.49	0.37	61	73
Togo	5,403	7,122	8,984	10,856	2.76	2.32	1.89	95	191
Tunisia	9,564	10,664	11,712	12,529	1.09	0.94	0.67	58	77
Uganda	24,690	34,040	46,749	61,548	3.21	3.17	2.75	102	255
United Republic of Tanzania	33,849	43,542	54,479	65,516	2.52	2.24	1.84	36	69
Western Sahara	315	530	723	819	5.20	3.11	1.25	1	3
Zambia	10,451	12,625	15,193	17,870	1.89	1.85	1.62	14	24
Zimbabwe	12,656	13,760	15,258	16,628	0.84	1.03	0.86	32	43
ASIA									
Afghanistan	20,737	30,389	40,993	53,252	3.82	2.99	2.62	32	82
Armenia	3,082	2,987	2,955	2,838	-0.31	-0.11	-0.40	103	95
Azerbaijan	8,143	8,671	9,307	9,599	0.63	0.71	0.31	94	111
Bahrain	650	792	917	1,025	1.98	1.47	1.11	937	1,477
Bangladesh	139,434	166,638	193,333	217,932	1.78	1.49	1.20	968	1,513
Bhutan	559	684	780	851	2.02	1.31	0.87	12	18
Brunei Darussalam	333	414	491	561	2.18	1.71	1.33	58	97
Cambodia	12,780	15,224	18,102	18,102	1.75	1.73	0.00	71	115
China ⁴	1,269,962	1,351,512	1,421,260	1,458,421	0.62	0.50	0.26	132	152
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	6,662	7,419	8,040	8,532	1.08	0.80	0.59	6,062	7,764
China, Macao SAR ⁶	441	490	523	543	1.05	0.65	0.38	16,964	20,869
Cyprus	786	882	975	1,056	1.15	1.00	0.80	85	114
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	22,946	24,015	24,838	25,434	0.46	0.34	0.24	190	211
Georgia	4,720	4,301	4,063	3,807	-0.93	-0.57	-0.65	68	55
India	1,046,235	1,220,182	1,379,198	1,505,748	1.54	1.23	0.88	318	458
Indonesia	211,693	239,600	261,868	279,666	1.24	0.89	0.66	111	147
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	66,125	74,276	84,244	91,155	1.16	1.26	0.79	40	55
Iraq	25,052	30,688	39,161	47,376	2.03	2.44	1.90	57	108
Israel	6,084	7,272	8,269	9,160	1.78	1.28	1.02	275	414
Japan	127,034	127,758	124,489	118,252	0.06	-0.26	-0.51	336	313
Jordan	4,799	6,453	7,469	8,554	2.96	1.46	1.36	54	96

TABLE B.I

continued

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
Kazakhstan	14,954	15,759	16,723	17,142	0.52	0.59	0.25	5	6
Kuwait	2,228	3,051	3,690	4,273	3.14	1.90	1.47	125	240
Kyrgyzstan	4,946	5,497	6,024	6,343	1.06	0.92	0.52	25	32
Lao People's Democratic Republic	5,224	6,173	7,223	8,142	1.67	1.57	1.20	22	34
Lebanon	3,772	4,227	4,616	4,925	1.14	0.88	0.65	363	474
Malaysia	23,274	27,920	32,020	35,270	1.82	1.37	0.97	71	107
Maldives	273	323	383	434	1.68	1.70	1.25	916	1,457
Mongolia	2,470	2,707	2,997	3,204	0.92	1.02	0.67	2	2
Myanmar	45,884	50,051	53,780	56,681	0.87	0.72	0.53	68	84
Nepal	24,419	29,898	35,868	41,742	2.02	1.82	1.52	166	284
Occupied Palestinian Territory	3,149	4,409	5,806	7,320	3.37	2.75	2.32	523	1,216
Oman	2,402	2,767	3,339	3,865	1.41	1.88	1.46	8	12
Pakistan	144,360	173,351	208,315	240,276	1.83	1.84	1.43	181	302
Philippines	76,213	93,001	108,748	122,388	1.99	1.56	1.18	254	408
Qatar	617	885	1,040	1,161	3.61	1.61	1.10	56	106
Republic of Korea	46,780	48,673	49,221	48,411	0.40	0.11	-0.17	470	486
Saudi Arabia	20,807	26,416	32,089	37,314	2.39	1.95	1.51	10	17
Singapore	4,017	4,592	4,965	5,202	1.34	0.78	0.47	5,882	7,616
Sri Lanka	18,714	19,576	20,229	20,249	0.45	0.33	0.01	285	309
Syrian Arab Republic	16,511	21,428	25,573	29,294	2.61	1.77	1.36	89	158
Tajikistan	6,173	7,062	8,342	9,434	1.35	1.67	1.23	43	66
Thailand	60,666	65,125	67,990	69,218	0.71	0.43	0.18	118	135
Timor-Leste	819	1,271	1,749	2,284	4.39	3.19	2.67	55	154
Turkey	68,158	77,703	86,070	92,468	1.31	1.02	0.72	87	118
Turkmenistan	4,502	5,163	5,811	6,270	1.37	1.18	0.76	9	13
United Arab Emirates	3,247	4,732	5,774	6,753	3.77	1.99	1.57	39	81
Uzbekistan	24,724	28,580	32,481	35,199	1.45	1.28	0.80	55	79
Viet Nam	79,094	90,845	101,656	110,429	1.39	1.12	0.83	238	333
Yemen	18,182	24,475	32,390	40,768	2.97	2.80	2.30	34	77
EUROPE									
Albania	3,080	3,245	3,430	3,519	0.52	0.55	0.26	107	122
Andorra	66	75	75	73	1.28	0.00	-0.27	142	157
Austria	8,111	8,442	8,575	8,643	0.40	0.16	0.08	97	103
Belarus	10,052	9,529	9,529	8,346	-0.53	0.00	-1.33	48	40
Belgium	10,193	10,522	10,684	10,780	0.32	0.15	0.09	334	353
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3,787	3,942	3,833	3,653	0.40	-0.28	-0.48	74	71
Bulgaria	8,003	7,471	6,873	6,224	-0.69	-0.83	-0.99	72	56
Channel Islands ⁷	147	150	151	151	0.20	0.07	0.00	752	776
Croatia	4,506	4,532	4,369	4,168	0.06	-0.37	-0.47	80	74
Czech Republic	10,220	10,175	10,043	9,728	-0.04	-0.13	-0.32	130	123
Denmark	5,335	5,473	5,544	5,602	0.26	0.13	0.10	124	130
Estonia	1,370	1,321	1,278	1,224	-0.36	-0.33	-0.43	30	27
Faeroe Islands	46	50	53	55	0.83	0.58	0.37	33	39
Finland ⁸	5,176	5,323	5,434	5,469	0.28	0.21	0.06	15	16
France	59,187	62,507	64,825	66,605	0.55	0.36	0.27	107	121
Germany	82,309	82,365	81,161	79,348	0.01	-0.15	-0.23	231	222
Gibraltar	29	29	29	29	0.00	0.00	0.00	4,563	4,844
Greece	10,975	11,215	11,274	11,179	0.22	0.05	-0.08	83	85
Holy See ⁹	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,789	1,739
Hungary	10,214	9,940	9,621	9,259	-0.27	-0.33	-0.38	110	100
Iceland	281	308	329	344	0.92	0.66	0.45	3	3
Ireland	3,804	4,526	4,526	5,475	1.74	0.00	1.90	54	78
Isle of Man	77	78	78	78	0.13	0.00	0.00	134	136
Italy	57,692	59,032	58,601	57,519	0.23	-0.07	-0.19	191	191
Latvia	2,379	2,243	2,134	2,012	-0.59	-0.50	-0.59	37	31
Liechtenstein	33	36	39	42	0.87	0.80	0.74	205	260
Lithuania	3,503	3,336	3,188	3,023	-0.49	-0.45	-0.53	54	46
Luxembourg	437	483	538	601	1.00	1.08	1.11	169	232
Malta	389	411	426	434	0.55	0.36	0.19	1,231	1,373
Moldova	4,145	3,707	3,580	3,388	-1.12	-0.35	-0.55	122	100
Monaco	32	33	34	36	0.31	0.30	0.57	21,483	24,027
Montenegro	670	600	611	613	-1.10	0.18	0.03	49	44
Netherlands	15,924	16,502	16,760	17,141	0.36	0.16	0.22	383	413
Norway ¹⁰	4,489	4,785	5,079	5,366	0.64	0.60	0.55	12	14
Poland	38,433	37,902	37,079	35,353	-0.14	-0.22	-0.48	119	109
Portugal	10,227	10,725	10,790	10,607	0.48	0.06	-0.17	111	115
Romania	22,138	21,147	20,079	18,860	-0.46	-0.52	-0.63	93	79
Russian Federation	147,423	140,318	132,407	123,915	-0.49	-0.58	-0.66	9	7
San Marino	27	31	33	33	1.38	0.63	0.00	442	545
Serbia	10,131	9,925	9,981	9,915	-0.21	0.06	-0.07	115	112
Slovakia	5,388	5,396	5,366	5,217	0.01	-0.06	-0.28	110	106
Slovenia	1,984	2,001	1,972	1,901	0.09	-0.15	-0.37	98	94
Spain	40,229	45,108	46,445	46,682	1.14	0.29	0.05	80	92
Sweden	8,868	9,242	9,652	10,012	0.41	0.43	0.37	20	22
Switzerland	7,263	7,567	7,838	8,104	0.41	0.35	0.33	176	196
TFYR Macedonia ¹¹	2,009	2,041	2,025	1,966	0.16	-0.08	-0.30	78	76
Ukraine	48,854	45,170	41,679	38,053	-0.78	-0.80	-0.91	81	63
United Kingdom	58,868	61,517	64,033	66,162	0.44	0.40	0.33	242	272

TABLE B.I**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Population density (people/km ²)	
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	2000	2030
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Anguilla	11	13	15	16	1.67	1.43	0.65	123	177
Antigua and Barbuda	77	88	97	104	1.34	0.97	0.70	174	235
Argentina	36,896	40,738	44,486	47,534	0.99	0.88	0.66	13	17
Aruba	90	103	106	108	1.35	0.29	0.19	502	598
Bahamas	303	343	381	412	1.24	1.05	0.78	22	30
Barbados	271	286	297	303	0.54	0.38	0.20	666	701
Belize	245	306	363	413	2.22	1.71	1.29	11	18
Bolivia	8,317	10,031	11,638	13,034	1.87	1.49	1.13	8	12
Brazil	174,161	198,982	219,992	236,480	1.33	1.00	0.72	20	28
British Virgin Islands	21	23	26	27	0.91	1.23	0.38	136	181
Cayman Islands	40	49	54	57	2.03	0.97	0.54	152	216
Chile	15,412	17,134	18,639	19,778	1.06	0.84	0.59	20	26
Colombia	41,683	47,890	53,238	57,577	1.39	1.06	0.78	37	51
Costa Rica	3,929	4,665	5,276	5,795	1.72	1.23	0.94	77	113
Cuba	11,142	11,257	11,248	11,126	0.10	-0.01	-0.11	101	100
Dominica	68	67	68	69	-0.15	0.15	0.15	91	92
Dominican Republic	8,744	10,191	11,557	12,709	1.53	1.26	0.95	180	262
Ecuador	12,306	13,775	15,376	16,679	1.13	1.10	0.81	43	59
El Salvador	6,195	7,142	8,077	8,935	1.42	1.23	1.01	294	425
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	3	3	3	3	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0
French Guiana	165	217	267	319	2.74	2.07	1.78	2	4
Grenada	100	105	107	107	0.49	0.19	0.00	292	312
Guadeloupe	421	454	474	484	0.75	0.43	0.21	247	284
Guatemala	11,229	14,377	18,091	21,691	2.47	2.30	1.81	103	199
Guyana	734	731	700	660	-0.04	-0.43	-0.59	3	3
Haiti	8,573	10,060	11,584	12,994	1.60	1.41	1.15	309	468
Honduras	6,196	7,533	9,005	10,298	1.95	1.78	1.34	55	92
Jamaica	2,589	2,756	2,872	2,924	0.63	0.41	0.18	236	266
Martinique	386	402	405	400	0.41	0.07	-0.12	350	363
Mexico	99,735	110,293	120,559	128,125	1.01	0.89	0.61	51	65
Montserrat	5	6	6	7	1.82	0.00	1.54	49	66
Netherlands Antilles	181	199	207	206	0.95	0.39	-0.05	226	257
Nicaragua	5,108	5,832	6,696	7,407	1.33	1.38	1.01	39	57
Panama	2,950	3,509	4,027	4,488	1.74	1.38	1.08	39	59
Paraguay	5,349	6,460	7,533	8,483	1.89	1.54	1.19	13	21
Peru	25,663	28,894	32,540	35,564	1.19	1.19	0.89	20	28
Puerto Rico	3,834	4,056	4,252	4,383	0.56	0.47	0.30	432	494
Saint Kitts and Nevis	46	52	59	64	1.23	1.26	0.81	176	244
Saint Lucia	153	171	188	201	1.11	0.95	0.67	283	373
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	116	122	125	124	0.50	0.24	-0.08	299	319
Suriname	436	465	480	481	0.64	0.32	0.02	3	3
Trinidad and Tobago	1,301	1,348	1,393	1,400	0.35	0.33	0.05	254	273
Turks and Caicos Islands	19	26	29	31	3.14	1.09	0.67	44	72
United States Virgin Islands	110	111	109	103	0.09	-0.18	-0.57	318	298
Uruguay	3,318	3,374	3,495	3,590	0.17	0.35	0.27	19	21
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	24,402	29,045	33,415	37,149	1.74	1.40	1.06	27	41
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Bermuda	63	65	66	66	0.31	0.15	0.00	1,186	1,243
Canada	30,689	33,752	36,588	39,105	0.95	0.81	0.67	3	4
Greenland	56	59	63	64	0.52	0.66	0.16	0	0
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	6	6	6	6	0.00	0.00	0.00	26	27
United States of America	284,857	314,692	342,547	366,187	1.00	0.85	0.67	30	38
OCEANIA									
American Samoa	57	71	83	96	2.20	1.56	1.46	287	482
Australia ¹²	19,139	21,362	23,418	25,287	1.10	0.92	0.77	2	3
Cook Islands	16	13	11	11	-2.08	-1.67	0.00	68	48
Fiji	802	854	888	918	0.63	0.39	0.33	44	50
French Polynesia	236	273	306	330	1.46	1.14	0.76	59	82
Guam	155	180	201	220	1.50	1.10	0.90	283	401
Kiribati	84	100	115	131	1.74	1.40	1.30	116	180
Marshall Islands	52	63	75	83	1.92	1.74	1.01	288	457
Micronesia (Federated States of)	107	113	120	129	0.55	0.60	0.72	153	184
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.00	0.95	0.00	478	528
New Caledonia	215	253	287	317	1.63	1.26	0.99	12	17
New Zealand	3,854	4,285	4,616	4,895	1.06	0.74	0.59	14	18
Niue	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00	7	5
Northern Mariana Islands	69	88	104	104	2.43	1.67	0.00	149	257
Palau	19	21	22	24	1.00	0.47	0.87	42	53
Papua New Guinea	5,381	6,708	7,937	9,183	2.20	1.68	1.46	12	20
Pitcairn	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12	11
Samoa	177	192	204	217	0.81	0.61	0.62	63	77
Solomon Islands	415	531	647	762	2.46	1.98	1.64	14	26
Tokelau	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00	126	117
Tonga	98	102	108	115	0.40	0.57	0.63	151	177
Tuvalu	10	11	11	12	0.95	0.00	0.87	392	449
Vanuatu	190	243	299	356	2.46	2.07	1.74	16	29
Wallis and Futuna Islands	15	16	17	17	0.65	0.61	0.00	74	86

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York; United Nations Statistics Division, Demographic and Social Statistics: *Demographic Yearbook 2006*.

TABLE B.I**continued**

Notes:

- (1) Including the island of Mayotte.
- (2) Including Agalega, Rodrigues and Saint Brandon.
- (3) Including Ascension and Tristan da Cunha.
- (4) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) Including the islands of Guernsey and Jersey.
- (8) Including Åland Islands.
- (9) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (10) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen islands.
- (11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (12) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.2**Urban and Rural Population Size and Rate of Change**

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030
AFRICA														
Algeria	18,246	23,555	29,193	34,096	2.55	2.15	1.55	12,260	11,868	11,436	10,630	-0.32	-0.37	-0.73
Angola	6,824	10,819	15,961	21,953	4.61	3.89	3.19	7,106	7,674	8,208	8,698	0.77	0.67	0.58
Benin	2,770	4,151	6,081	8,639	4.05	3.82	3.51	4,457	5,722	6,793	7,437	2.50	1.72	0.91
Botswana	920	1,194	1,463	1,714	2.61	2.03	1.58	809	759	702	644	-0.64	-0.78	-0.86
Burkina Faso	1,971	3,286	5,424	8,640	5.11	5.01	4.66	9,911	12,811	15,609	17,865	2.57	1.98	1.35
Burundi	552	1,051	1,929	3,410	6.44	6.07	5.70	6,116	8,502	11,133	13,822	3.29	2.70	2.16
Cameroon	7,908	11,482	15,288	19,090	3.73	2.86	2.22	7,953	8,180	8,064	7,802	0.28	-0.14	-0.33
Cape Verde	241	346	465	586	3.62	2.96	2.31	210	221	225	222	0.51	0.18	-0.13
Central African Republic	1,454	1,788	2,308	3,010	2.07	2.55	2.66	2,409	2,804	3,126	3,205	1.52	1.09	0.25
Chad	1,979	3,236	5,203	8,165	4.92	4.75	4.51	6,486	8,479	10,133	11,633	2.68	1.78	1.38
Comoros ¹	196	254	343	484	2.59	3.00	3.44	503	648	769	841	2.53	1.71	0.90
Congo	1,868	2,492	3,256	4,128	2.88	2.67	2.37	1,335	1,520	1,652	1,697	1.30	0.83	0.27
Côte d'Ivoire	7,423	10,217	13,771	17,632	3.19	2.99	2.47	9,626	10,157	10,544	10,456	0.54	0.37	-0.08
Democratic Republic of Congo	15,126	24,304	39,244	60,333	4.74	4.79	4.30	35,563	44,706	54,131	62,401	2.29	1.91	1.42
Djibouti	608	773	931	1,101	2.40	1.86	1.68	122	104	97	96	-1.60	-0.70	-0.10
Egypt	28,364	34,041	41,684	51,950	1.82	2.03	2.20	38,165	45,496	50,894	52,120	1.76	1.12	0.24
Equatorial Guinea	167	216	300	422	2.57	3.29	3.41	263	329	393	432	2.24	1.78	0.95
Eritrea	655	1,149	1,905	2,900	5.62	5.06	4.20	3,029	4,174	5,032	5,533	3.21	1.87	0.95
Ethiopia	10,339	15,722	24,369	37,484	4.19	4.38	4.31	59,050	73,844	88,527	99,568	2.24	1.81	1.18
Gabon	948	1,196	1,419	1,623	2.32	1.71	1.34	235	194	179	168	-1.92	-0.80	-0.63
Gambia	680	1,073	1,496	1,967	4.56	3.32	2.74	705	772	804	803	0.91	0.41	-0.01
Ghana	8,856	12,811	17,336	22,145	3.69	3.02	2.45	11,292	12,079	12,337	12,090	0.67	0.21	-0.20
Guinea	2,547	3,546	5,373	7,865	3.31	4.16	3.81	5,656	6,482	7,594	8,304	1.36	1.58	0.89
Guinea-Bissau	407	556	825	1,297	3.12	3.95	4.52	964	1,297	1,688	2,062	2.97	2.63	2.00
Kenya	6,167	9,015	13,735	20,739	3.80	4.21	4.12	25,085	31,630	37,956	42,022	2.32	1.82	1.02
Lesotho	377	550	747	954	3.78	3.06	2.45	1,509	1,495	1,416	1,298	-0.09	-0.54	-0.87
Liberia	1,666	2,652	3,972	5,746	4.65	4.04	3.69	1,405	1,659	1,877	2,051	1.66	1.23	0.89
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	4,082	5,086	6,147	7,001	2.20	1.89	1.30	1,263	1,444	1,509	1,446	1.34	0.44	-0.43
Madagascar	4,390	6,430	9,412	13,629	3.82	3.81	3.70	11,797	14,869	17,593	19,302	2.31	1.68	0.93
Malawi	1,764	2,973	4,887	7,634	5.22	4.97	4.46	9,859	12,064	14,263	15,916	2.02	1.67	1.10
Mali	2,787	4,503	7,207	11,022	4.80	4.70	4.25	7,217	9,003	10,827	12,228	2.21	1.84	1.22
Mauritania	1,026	1,393	1,887	2,557	3.06	3.04	3.04	1,540	1,969	2,265	2,387	2.46	1.40	0.52
Mauritius ²	506	549	624	730	0.82	1.28	1.57	680	741	751	700	0.86	0.13	-0.70
Morocco	15,375	18,374	22,068	25,883	1.78	1.83	1.59	13,452	14,007	14,132	13,376	0.40	0.09	-0.55
Mozambique	5,584	8,699	12,404	16,708	4.43	3.55	2.98	12,610	13,935	14,405	14,409	1.00	0.33	0.00
Namibia	608	819	1,078	1,379	2.98	2.75	2.46	1,271	1,338	1,349	1,299	0.51	0.08	-0.38
Niger	1,801	2,633	4,208	7,301	3.80	4.69	5.51	9,323	13,158	18,014	23,541	3.45	3.14	2.68
Nigeria	53,048	78,845	109,772	144,246	3.96	3.31	2.73	71,725	79,468	83,328	82,609	1.03	0.47	-0.09
Réunion	651	786	886	962	1.88	1.20	0.82	73	50	40	37	-3.78	-2.23	-0.78
Rwanda	1,126	1,999	3,105	4,703	5.74	4.40	4.15	7,050	8,602	10,626	11,943	1.99	2.11	1.17
Saint Helena ³	2	3	3	4	4.05	0.00	2.88	4	4	4	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
São Tomé and Príncipe	75	103	136	173	3.17	2.78	2.41	65	62	61	61	-0.47	-0.16	0.00
Senegal	4,200	5,710	7,743	10,403	3.07	3.05	2.95	6,134	7,601	8,698	9,152	2.14	1.35	0.51
Seychelles	41	48	56	64	1.58	1.54	1.34	40	39	36	32	-0.25	-0.80	-1.18
Sierra Leone	1,605	2,375	3,318	4,702	3.92	3.34	3.49	2,916	3,810	4,429	4,890	2.67	1.51	0.99
Somalia	2,346	3,553	5,288	7,576	4.15	3.98	3.60	4,709	5,934	7,004	7,617	2.31	1.66	0.84
South Africa	25,827	30,405	34,134	37,969	1.63	1.16	1.06	19,571	18,873	17,146	15,267	-0.36	-0.96	-1.16
Sudan	12,034	18,646	26,612	35,468	4.38	3.56	2.87	21,315	22,584	23,415	22,978	0.58	0.36	-0.19
Swaziland	247	296	369	468	1.81	2.20	2.38	811	865	849	796	0.64	-0.19	-0.64
Togo	1,974	3,094	4,534	6,220	4.49	3.82	3.16	3,429	4,028	4,451	4,636	1.61	1.00	0.41
Tunisia	6,066	7,175	8,342	9,417	1.68	1.51	1.21	3,497	3,489	3,370	3,111	-0.02	-0.35	-0.80
Uganda	2,983	4,525	7,449	12,653	4.17	4.98	5.30	21,707	29,514	39,300	48,895	3.07	2.86	2.18
United Republic of Tanzania	7,551	11,487	17,316	25,330	4.20	4.10	3.80	26,297	32,054	37,163	40,185	1.98	1.48	0.78
Western Sahara	264	434	606	704	4.97	3.34	1.50	51	96	116	115	6.33	1.89	-0.09
Zambia	3,637	4,507	5,913	7,990	2.14	2.72	3.01	6,814	8,118	9,280	9,880	1.75	1.34	0.63
Zimbabwe	4,273	5,264	6,702	8,432	2.09	2.42	2.30	8,384	8,496	8,556	8,196	0.13	0.07	-0.43
ASIA														
Afghanistan	4,413	7,532	12,163	19,294	5.35	4.79	4.61	16,324	22,857	28,830	33,958	3.37	2.32	1.64
Armenia	2,006	1,903	1,926	1,960	-0.53	0.12	0.17	1,076	1,084	1,029	878	0.07	-0.52	-1.59
Azerbaijan	4,169	4,526	5,129	5,764	0.82	1.25	1.17	3,974	4,145	4,178	3,835	0.42	0.08	-0.86
Bahrain	574	702	820	929	2.01	1.55	1.25	76	90	97	96	1.69	0.75	-0.10
Bangladesh	32,893	46,770	65,523	89,448	3.52	3.37	3.11	106,541	119,868	127,810	128,484	1.18	0.64	0.05
Bhutan	142	252	372	478	5.74	3.89	2.51	417	432	408	373	0.35	-0.57	-0.90
Brunei Darussalam	237	313	389	462	2.78	2.17	1.72	96	101	101	99	0.51	0.00	-0.20
Cambodia	2,161	3,470	5,355	7,678	4.74	4.34	3.60	10,619	11,753	12,747	13,082	1.01	0.81	0.26
China ⁴	454,362	607,230	756,340	879,892	2.90	2.20	1.51	815,599	744,282	664,920	578,529	-0.92	-1.13	-1.39
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	6,662	7,419	8,040	8,532	1.08	0.80	0.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
China, Macao SAR ⁶	441	490	523	543	1.05	0.65	0.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cyprus	540	620	712	807	1.38	1.38	1.25	247	262	264	249	0.59	0.08	-0.58
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	13,													

TABLE B.2

continued

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000-2010	2010-2020	2020-2030
Israel	5,563	6,670	7,626	8,524	1.81	1.34	1.11	521	602	643	637	1.45	0.66	-0.09
Japan	82,847	85,385	86,420	86,304	0.30	0.12	-0.01	44,187	42,373	38,069	31,948	-0.42	-1.07	-1.75
Jordan	3,755	5,067	5,958	7,012	3.00	1.62	1.63	1,043	1,386	1,510	1,542	2.84	0.86	0.21
Kazakhstan	8,416	9,220	10,415	11,457	0.91	1.22	0.95	6,538	6,539	6,308	5,685	0.00	-0.36	-1.04
Kuwait	2,188	3,001	3,637	4,218	3.16	1.92	1.48	40	49	53	55	2.03	0.78	0.37
Kyrgyzstan	1,751	2,014	2,419	2,928	1.40	1.83	1.91	3,196	3,482	3,606	3,415	0.86	0.35	-0.54
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,148	2,048	3,192	4,322	5.79	4.44	3.03	4,076	4,124	4,030	3,821	0.12	-0.23	-0.53
Lebanon	3,244	3,688	4,091	4,435	1.28	1.04	0.81	528	539	525	491	0.21	-0.26	-0.67
Malaysia	14,424	20,150	25,130	28,994	3.34	2.21	1.43	8,849	7,770	6,889	6,276	-1.30	-1.20	-0.93
Maldives	76	131	200	264	5.44	4.23	2.78	197	192	183	170	-0.26	-0.48	-0.74
Mongolia	1,397	1,555	1,820	2,104	1.07	1.57	1.45	1,072	1,152	1,177	1,100	0.72	0.21	-0.68
Myanmar	12,860	16,973	22,025	27,427	2.78	2.61	2.19	33,024	33,077	31,754	29,254	0.02	-0.41	-0.82
Nepal	3,280	5,447	8,582	12,776	5.07	4.55	3.98	21,140	24,451	27,286	28,966	1.46	1.10	0.60
Occupied Palestinian Territory	2,251	3,177	4,301	5,653	3.45	3.03	2.73	898	1,232	1,505	1,668	3.16	2.00	1.03
Oman	1,719	1,984	2,449	2,951	1.43	2.11	1.86	683	783	890	914	1.37	1.28	0.27
Pakistan	47,884	64,192	89,070	119,652	2.93	3.28	2.95	96,476	109,158	119,245	120,624	1.24	0.88	0.11
Philippines	44,621	61,731	78,595	93,860	3.25	2.42	1.77	31,592	31,270	30,153	28,528	-0.10	-0.36	-0.55
Qatar	586	848	1,004	1,125	3.70	1.69	1.14	31	37	37	36	1.77	0.00	-0.27
Republic of Korea	37,247	39,881	41,428	41,759	0.68	0.38	0.08	9,533	8,792	7,793	6,651	-0.81	-1.21	-1.58
Saudi Arabia	16,614	21,681	27,022	32,178	2.66	2.20	1.75	4,193	4,735	5,067	5,135	1.22	0.68	0.13
Singapore	4,017	4,592	4,965	5,202	1.34	0.78	0.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sri Lanka	2,940	2,962	3,419	4,333	0.07	1.43	2.37	15,774	16,614	16,810	15,917	0.52	0.12	-0.55
Syrian Arab Republic	8,524	11,754	15,080	18,746	3.21	2.49	2.18	7,987	9,674	10,494	10,549	1.92	0.81	0.05
Tajikistan	1,636	1,874	2,405	3,219	1.36	2.49	2.92	4,537	5,188	5,938	6,215	1.34	1.35	0.46
Thailand	18,893	22,118	26,456	31,682	1.58	1.79	1.80	41,772	43,007	41,534	37,536	0.29	-0.35	-1.01
Timor-Leste	199	357	582	911	5.84	4.89	4.48	620	914	1,168	1,373	3.88	2.45	1.62
Turkey	44,126	54,119	63,658	71,874	2.04	1.62	1.21	24,032	23,584	22,412	20,594	-0.19	-0.51	-0.85
Turkmenistan	2,064	2,556	3,172	3,789	2.14	2.16	1.78	2,438	2,607	2,639	2,480	0.67	0.12	-0.62
United Arab Emirates	2,527	3,693	4,618	5,568	3.79	2.24	1.87	720	1,039	1,157	1,186	3.67	1.08	0.25
Uzbekistan	9,212	10,557	12,993	16,244	1.36	2.08	2.23	15,512	18,022	19,488	18,955	1.50	0.78	-0.28
Viet Nam	19,204	26,191	35,230	46,123	3.10	2.96	2.69	59,891	64,655	66,426	64,306	0.77	0.27	-0.32
Yemen	4,776	7,784	12,371	18,487	4.88	4.63	4.02	13,406	16,691	20,019	22,281	2.19	1.82	1.07
EUROPE														
Albania	1,286	1,556	1,864	2,134	1.91	1.81	1.35	1,794	1,689	1,566	1,385	-0.60	-0.76	-1.23
Andorra	61	66	64	62	0.79	-0.31	-0.32	5	9	11	11	5.88	2.01	0.00
Austria	5,337	5,703	6,028	6,376	0.66	0.55	0.56	2,774	2,739	2,547	2,267	-0.13	-0.73	-1.16
Belarus	7,029	7,076	7,000	6,773	0.07	-0.11	-0.33	3,023	2,453	1,974	1,574	-2.09	-2.17	-2.26
Belgium	9,899	10,252	10,440	10,562	0.35	0.18	0.12	294	270	244	218	-0.85	-1.01	-1.13
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1,637	1,916	2,115	2,253	1.57	0.99	0.63	2,150	2,025	1,719	1,401	-0.60	-1.64	-2.05
Bulgaria	5,510	5,356	5,144	4,865	-0.28	-0.40	-0.56	2,492	2,115	1,729	1,359	-1.64	-2.02	-2.41
Channel Islands ⁷	45	47	52	59	0.43	1.01	1.26	102	103	100	92	0.10	-0.30	-0.83
Croatia	2,505	2,618	2,689	2,774	0.44	0.27	0.31	2,001	1,915	1,680	1,394	-0.44	-1.31	-1.87
Czech Republic	7,562	7,483	7,535	7,584	-0.11	0.07	0.06	2,659	2,692	2,508	2,143	0.12	-0.71	-1.57
Denmark	4,540	4,772	4,951	5,089	0.50	0.37	0.27	795	701	593	514	-1.26	-1.67	-1.43
Estonia	951	918	906	903	-0.35	-0.13	-0.03	419	403	372	321	-0.39	-0.80	-1.47
Faeroe Islands	17	21	26	30	2.11	2.14	1.43	30	29	27	25	-0.34	-0.71	-0.77
Finland ⁸	3,164	3,402	3,672	3,927	0.73	0.76	0.67	2,012	1,920	1,761	1,542	-0.47	-0.86	-1.33
France	44,838	48,616	52,020	55,197	0.81	0.68	0.59	14,349	13,891	12,805	11,409	-0.32	-0.81	-1.15
Germany	60,141	60,826	61,386	62,163	0.11	0.09	0.13	22,168	21,539	19,775	17,185	-0.29	-0.85	-1.40
Gibraltar	27	29	29	29	0.71	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Greece	6,556	6,888	7,301	7,746	0.49	0.58	0.59	4,419	4,327	3,974	3,432	-0.21	-0.85	-1.47
Holy See ⁹	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	6,596	6,790	6,954	7,045	0.29	0.24	0.13	3,618	3,149	2,667	2,214	-1.39	-1.66	-1.86
Iceland	259	285	305	321	0.96	0.68	0.51	22	24	24	23	0.87	0.00	-0.43
Ireland	2,250	2,804	3,312	3,820	2.20	1.67	1.43	1,554	1,723	1,744	1,655	1.03	0.12	-0.52
Isle of Man	40	40	40	42	0.00	0.00	0.49	37	39	38	36	0.53	-0.26	-0.54
Italy	38,782	40,354	41,558	42,881	0.40	0.29	0.31	18,910	18,677	17,043	14,638	-0.12	-0.92	-1.52
Latvia	1,619	1,529	1,489	1,468	-0.57	-0.27	-0.14	760	714	645	544	-0.62	-1.02	-1.70
Liechtenstein	5	5	6	8	0.00	1.82	2.88	28	31	33	34	1.02	0.63	0.30
Lithuania	2,346	2,240	2,206	2,191	-0.46	-0.15	-0.07	1,156	1,096	982	832	-0.53	-1.10	-1.66
Luxembourg	366	397	443	505	0.81	1.10	1.31	71	86	95	96	1.92	1.00	0.10
Malta	359	389	409	419	0.80	0.50	0.24	30	22	17	15	-3.10	-2.58	-1.25
Moldova	1,848	1,529	1,491	1,567	-1.89	-0.25	0.50	2,297	2,178	2,089	1,821	-0.53	-0.42	-1.37
Monaco	32	33	34	36	0.31	0.30	0.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Montenegro	392	357	359	380	-0.94	0.06	0.57	278	243	251	233	-1.35	0.32	-0.74
Netherlands	12,229	13,674	14,492	15,184	1.12	0.58	0.47	3,694	2,828	2,268	1,956	-2.67	-2.21	-1.48
Norway ¹⁰	3,415	3,714	4,014	4,365	0.84	0.78	0.84	1,074	1,071	1,065	1,001	-0.03	-0.06	-0.62
Poland	23,719	23,177	23,141	23,351	-0.23	-0.02	0.09	14,714	14,725	13,939	12,003	0.01	-0.55	-1.50
Portugal	5,564	6,510	7,164	7,576	1.57	0.96	0.56	4,664	4,215	3,626	3,031	-1.01	-1.51	-1.79
Romania	11,842	11,556	11,657	11,907	-0.24	0.09	0.21	10,296	9,591	8,422	6,954	-0.71	-1.30	-1.92
Russian Federation	108,135	102,153	97,742	94,685	-0.57	-0.44	-0.42	39,288	38,165	34,666	29,230	-0.29	-0.96	-1.71

TABLE B.2**continued**

	Urban population							Rural population						
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030
Sweden	7,451	7,826	8,281	8,743	0.49	0.57	0.54	1,417	1,416	1,371	1,268	-0.01	-0.32	-0.78
Switzerland	5,326	5,570	5,894	6,310	0.45	0.57	0.68	1,938	1,996	1,944	1,793	0.29	-0.26	-0.81
TFYR Macedonia ¹¹	1,264	1,386	1,467	1,507	0.92	0.57	0.27	745	656	557	459	-1.27	-1.64	-1.94
Ukraine	32,803	30,766	29,116	27,771	-0.64	-0.55	-0.47	16,051	14,404	12,563	10,282	-1.08	-1.37	-2.00
United Kingdom	52,600	55,451	58,337	60,974	0.53	0.51	0.44	6,268	6,066	5,696	5,188	-0.33	-0.63	-0.93
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN														
Anguilla	11	13	15	16	1.67	1.43	0.65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Antigua and Barbuda	25	27	31	40	0.77	1.38	2.55	52	61	65	64	1.60	0.64	-0.16
Argentina	33,252	37,640	41,726	44,990	1.24	1.03	0.75	3,643	3,098	2,761	2,544	-1.62	-1.15	-0.82
Aruba	42	48	52	57	1.34	0.80	0.92	48	55	54	51	1.36	-0.18	-0.57
Bahamas	249	289	328	362	1.49	1.27	0.99	54	55	53	50	0.18	-0.37	-0.58
Barbados	104	121	141	161	1.51	1.53	1.33	182	176	162	140	-0.34	-0.83	-1.46
Belize	117	161	211	263	3.19	2.70	2.20	128	145	152	150	1.25	0.47	-0.13
Bolivia	5,143	6,675	8,265	9,799	2.61	2.14	1.70	3,174	3,356	3,373	3,235	0.56	0.05	-0.42
Brazil	141,404	172,177	196,896	215,492	1.97	1.34	0.90	32,756	26,805	23,095	20,988	-2.00	-1.49	-0.96
British Virgin Islands	8	10	12	14	2.23	1.82	1.54	12	14	14	13	1.54	0.00	-0.74
Cayman Islands	40	49	54	57	2.03	0.97	0.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chile	13,246	15,250	16,958	18,245	1.41	1.06	0.73	2,166	1,884	1,681	1,532	-1.39	-1.14	-0.93
Colombia	30,043	35,951	41,549	46,610	1.80	1.45	1.15	11,640	11,939	11,689	10,967	0.25	-0.21	-0.64
Costa Rica	2,318	3,001	3,656	4,277	2.58	1.97	1.57	1,611	1,664	1,621	1,518	0.32	-0.26	-0.66
Cuba	8,423	8,525	8,657	8,828	0.12	0.15	0.20	2,719	2,732	2,591	2,298	0.05	-0.53	-1.20
Dominica	49	50	53	56	0.20	0.58	0.55	20	17	15	13	-1.63	-1.25	-1.43
Dominican Republic	5,459	7,182	8,801	10,170	2.74	2.03	1.45	3,285	3,010	2,756	2,539	-0.87	-0.88	-0.82
Ecuador	7,420	9,222	11,153	12,813	2.17	1.90	1.39	4,885	4,553	4,223	3,866	-0.70	-0.75	-0.88
El Salvador	3,618	4,378	5,252	6,206	1.91	1.82	1.67	2,577	2,764	2,825	2,730	0.70	0.22	-0.34
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	2	3	3	3	4.05	0.00	0.00	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
French Guiana	124	165	210	259	2.86	2.41	2.10	41	51	57	59	2.18	1.11	0.34
Grenada	31	33	37	43	0.63	1.14	1.50	69	73	70	64	0.56	-0.42	-0.90
Guadeloupe	414	446	466	477	0.74	0.44	0.23	7	8	8	7	1.34	0.00	-1.34
Guatemala	5,067	7,111	9,893	13,152	3.39	3.30	2.85	6,162	7,267	8,198	8,538	1.65	1.21	0.41
Guyana	210	208	218	244	-0.10	0.47	1.13	524	523	482	416	-0.02	-0.82	-1.47
Haiti	3,052	4,988	7,027	8,833	4.91	3.43	2.29	5,521	5,072	4,557	4,161	-0.85	-1.07	-0.91
Honduras	2,748	3,680	4,885	6,214	2.92	2.83	2.41	3,447	3,854	4,119	4,083	1.12	0.66	-0.09
Jamaica	1,342	1,481	1,643	1,822	0.99	1.04	1.03	1,248	1,275	1,229	1,102	0.21	-0.37	-1.09
Martinique	378	394	398	393	0.41	0.10	-0.13	8	8	7	6	0.00	-1.34	-1.54
Mexico	74,524	85,839	97,265	106,689	1.41	1.25	0.92	25,210	24,454	23,294	21,436	-0.30	-0.49	-0.83
Montserrat	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	4	5	5	5	2.23	0.00	0.00
Netherlands Antilles	163	186	196	196	1.32	0.52	0.00	18	14	11	9	-2.51	-2.41	-2.01
Nicaragua	2,796	3,343	4,086	4,873	1.79	2.01	1.76	2,312	2,489	2,611	2,534	0.74	0.48	-0.30
Panama	1,941	2,624	3,233	3,752	3.01	2.09	1.49	1,009	884	794	736	-1.32	-1.07	-0.76
Paraguay	2,960	3,973	5,051	6,103	2.94	2.40	1.89	2,389	2,488	2,482	2,380	0.41	-0.02	-0.42
Peru	18,141	20,700	23,944	27,219	1.32	1.46	1.28	7,522	8,194	8,596	8,345	0.86	0.48	-0.30
Puerto Rico	3,629	4,007	4,229	4,365	0.99	0.54	0.32	205	49	23	19	-14.31	-7.56	-1.91
Saint Kitts and Nevis	15	17	21	26	1.25	2.11	2.14	31	35	38	37	1.21	0.82	-0.27
Saint Lucia	43	48	58	73	1.10	1.89	2.30	110	123	130	129	1.12	0.55	-0.08
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	52	58	66	72	1.09	1.29	0.87	64	64	59	51	0.00	-0.81	-1.46
Suriname	315	352	379	394	1.11	0.74	0.39	122	113	101	86	-0.77	-1.12	-1.61
Trinidad and Tobago	141	187	252	332	2.82	2.98	2.76	1,160	1,161	1,141	1,068	0.01	-0.17	-0.66
Turks and Caicos Islands	16	24	28	30	4.05	1.54	0.69	3	2	1	1	-4.05	-6.93	0.00
United States Virgin Islands	102	106	105	100	0.38	-0.09	-0.49	8	5	4	3	-4.70	-2.23	-2.88
Uruguay	3,031	3,122	3,269	3,387	0.30	0.46	0.35	287	251	226	203	-1.34	-1.05	-1.07
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	21,891	27,315	32,032	35,872	2.21	1.59	1.13	5,251	1,731	1,383	1,277	-3.72	-2.24	-0.80
NORTHERN AMERICA														
Bermuda	63	65	66	66	0.31	0.15	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	24,391	27,198	30,005	32,848	1.09	0.98	0.91	6,298	6,554	6,583	6,257	0.40	0.04	-0.51
Greenland	46	50	54	57	0.83	0.77	0.54	10	9	9	8	-1.05	0.00	-1.18
Saint Pierre and Miquelon	6	6	6	6	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
United States of America	225,319	258,998	290,729	318,454	1.39	1.16	0.91	59,538	55,694	51,818	47,733	-0.67	-0.72	-0.82
OCEANIA														
American Samoa	51	66	79	92	2.58	1.80	1.52	6	5	4	4	-1.82	-2.23	0.00
Australia ¹²	16,682	19,035	21,226	23,228	1.32	1.09	0.90	2,457	2,327	2,192	2,059	-0.54	-0.60	-0.63
Cook Islands	10	10	10	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	6	3	2	1	-6.93	-4.05	-6.93
Fiji	387	456	522	591	1.64	1.35	1.24	414	398	366	327	-0.39	-0.84	-1.13
French Polynesia	124	141	164	194	1.28	1.51	1.68	112	132	141	136	1.64	0.66	-0.36
Guam	144	168	188	208	1.54	1.12	1.01	11	12	13	13	0.87	0.80	0.00
Kiribati	36	44	54	68	2.01	2.05	2.31	48	56	61	62	1.54	0.86	0.16
Marshall Islands	36	45	56	65	2.23	2.19	1.49	16	18	18	18	1.18	0.00	0.00
Micronesia (Federated States of)	24	26	30	39	0.80	1.43	2.62	83	87	90	90	0.47	0.34	0.00
Nauru	10	10	11	11	0.00	0.95	0.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
New Caledonia	133	166	199	233	2.22	1.81	1.58	82	87	88	84	0.59	0.11	-0.47
New Zealand	3,302	3,718	4,065	4,381	1.19	0.89	0.75	552	567	551	514	0.27	-0.29	-0.70
Niue	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	1	1	0.00	0.00	0.00
Northern Mariana Islands	62	81	96	111	2.67	1.70	1.45	7	8	8	8	1.34	0.00	0.00
Palau	13	17	20	22	2.68	1.63	0.95	6	4	2	2	-4.05	-6.93	0.00
Papua New Guinea	711	840	1,119	1,669	1.67	2.87	4.00	4,671	5,868	6,818	7,514	2.28	1.50	0.97

TABLE B.2**continued**

	Urban population								Rural population							
	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)				Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000- 2010	2010- 2020	2020- 2030		
Pitcairn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Samoa	39	45	55	72	1.43	2.01	2.69	139	147	149	145	0.56	0.14	-0.27		
Solomon Islands	65	98	149	223	4.11	4.19	4.03	350	432	498	539	2.10	1.42	0.79		
Tokelau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	1	-6.93	0.00	0.00		
Tonga	23	26	32	43	1.23	2.08	2.95	75	76	75	73	0.13	-0.13	-0.27		
Tuvalu	5	5	6	7	0.00	1.82	1.54	5	5	5	4	0.00	0.00	-2.23		
Vanuatu	41	62	93	135	4.14	4.05	3.73	149	181	206	220	1.95	1.29	0.66		
Wallis and Futuna Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	16	17	17	0.65	0.61	0.00		

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

- (1) Including Mayotte.
- (2) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (3) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (4) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- (8) Including Åland Islands.
- (9) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (10) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (12) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.3**Urbanization and Urban Slum Dwellers**

	Level of urbanization							Slum population	
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimate ('000)	Share of urban population (%)
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030		
AFRICA									
Algeria	59.8	66.5	71.9	76.2	1.06	0.78	0.58	...	...
Angola	49.0	58.5	66.0	71.6	1.77	1.21	0.81	4,678	86.5
Benin	38.3	42.0	47.2	53.7	0.92	1.17	1.29	2,427	71.8
Botswana	53.2	61.1	67.6	72.7	1.38	1.01	0.73	...	...
Burkina Faso	16.6	20.4	25.8	32.6	2.06	2.35	2.34	1,438	59.5
Burundi	8.3	11.0	14.8	19.8	2.82	2.97	2.91	485	64.3
Cameroon	49.9	58.4	65.5	71.0	1.57	1.15	0.81	4,224	47.4
Cape Verde	53.4	61.1	67.4	72.5	1.35	0.98	0.73	...	...
Central African Republic	37.6	38.9	42.5	48.4	0.34	0.89	1.30	1,446	94.1
Chad	23.4	27.6	33.9	41.2	1.65	2.06	1.95	2,247	91.3
Comoros ¹	28.1	28.2	30.8	36.5	0.04	0.88	1.70	204	68.9
Congo	58.3	62.1	66.3	70.9	0.63	0.65	0.67	1,285	53.4
Côte d'Ivoire	43.5	50.1	56.6	62.8	1.41	1.22	1.04	4,589	56.2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	29.8	35.2	42.0	49.2	1.67	1.77	1.58	14,115	76.4
Djibouti	83.3	88.1	90.6	92.0	0.56	0.28	0.15	...	...
Egypt	42.6	42.8	45.0	49.9	0.05	0.50	1.03	5,405	17.1
Equatorial Guinea	38.8	39.7	43.3	49.4	0.23	0.87	1.32	130	66.3
Eritrea	17.8	21.6	27.5	34.4	1.93	2.41	2.24	...	...
Ethiopia	14.9	17.6	21.6	27.4	1.67	2.05	2.38	10,118	81.8
Gabon	80.1	86.0	88.8	90.6	0.71	0.32	0.20	447	38.7
Gambia	49.1	58.1	65.0	71.0	1.68	1.12	0.88	371	45.4
Ghana	44.0	51.5	58.4	64.7	1.57	1.26	1.02	4,805	45.4
Guinea	31.0	35.4	41.4	48.6	1.33	1.57	1.60	1,418	45.7
Guinea-Bissau	29.7	30.0	32.8	38.6	0.10	0.89	1.63	390	83.1
Kenya	19.7	22.2	26.6	33.0	1.19	1.81	2.16	3,897	54.8
Lesotho	20.0	26.9	34.5	42.4	2.96	2.49	2.06	118	35.1
Liberia	54.3	61.5	67.9	73.7	1.25	0.99	0.82	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	76.4	77.9	80.3	82.9	0.19	0.30	0.32	...	...
Madagascar	27.1	30.2	34.9	41.4	1.08	1.45	1.71	4,022	80.6
Malawi	15.2	19.8	25.5	32.4	2.64	2.53	2.39	1,468	66.4
Mali	27.9	33.3	40.0	47.4	1.77	1.83	1.70	2,715	65.9
Mauritania	40.0	41.4	45.4	51.7	0.34	0.92	1.30	...	...
Mauritius ²	42.7	42.6	45.4	51.1	-0.02	0.64	1.18	...	...
Morocco	53.3	56.7	61.0	65.9	0.62	0.73	0.77	2,422	13.1
Mozambique	30.7	38.4	46.3	53.7	2.24	1.87	1.48	5,430	79.5
Namibia	32.4	38.0	44.4	51.5	1.59	1.56	1.48	242	33.9
Niger	16.2	16.7	18.9	23.7	0.30	1.24	2.26	1,938	82.6
Nigeria	42.5	49.8	56.8	63.6	1.59	1.32	1.13	41,664	65.8
Réunion	89.9	94.0	95.7	96.3	0.45	0.18	0.06	...	...
Rwanda	13.8	18.9	22.6	28.3	3.14	1.79	2.25	1,251	71.6
Saint Helena ³	39.2	39.5	43.4	49.8	0.08	0.94	1.38	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	53.4	62.2	69.0	74.0	1.53	1.04	0.70	...	...
Senegal	40.6	42.9	47.1	53.2	0.55	0.93	1.22	1,846	38.1
Seychelles	51.0	55.3	61.1	66.6	0.81	1.00	0.86	...	...
Sierra Leone	35.5	38.4	42.8	49.0	0.79	1.08	1.35	2,180	97.0
Somalia	33.2	37.4	43.0	49.9	1.19	1.40	1.49	2,838	73.5
South Africa	56.9	61.7	66.6	71.3	0.81	0.76	0.68	8,077	28.7
Sudan	36.1	45.2	53.2	60.7	2.25	1.63	1.32	13,914	94.2
Swaziland	23.3	25.5	30.3	37.0	0.90	1.72	2.00	...	...
Togo	36.5	43.4	50.5	57.3	1.73	1.52	1.26	1,529	62.1
Tunisia	63.4	67.3	71.2	75.2	0.60	0.56	0.55	...	...
Uganda	12.1	13.3	15.9	20.6	0.95	1.79	2.59	2,420	66.7
United Republic of Tanzania	22.3	26.4	31.8	38.7	1.69	1.86	1.96	6,157	66.4
Western Sahara	83.9	81.8	83.9	85.9	-0.25	0.25	0.24	...	...
Zambia	34.8	35.7	38.9	44.7	0.26	0.86	1.39	2,336	57.2
Zimbabwe	33.8	38.3	43.9	50.7	1.25	1.36	1.44	835	17.9
ASIA									
Afghanistan	21.3	24.8	29.7	36.2	1.52	1.80	1.98	4,629	...
Armenia	65.1	63.7	65.2	69.1	-0.22	0.23	0.58	...	...
Azerbaijan	51.2	52.2	55.1	60.1	0.19	0.54	0.87	...	...
Bahrain	88.4	88.6	89.4	90.6	0.02	0.09	0.13	...	...
Bangladesh	23.6	28.1	33.9	41.0	1.75	1.88	1.90	25,184	70.8
Bhutan	25.4	36.8	47.7	56.2	3.71	2.59	1.64	49	...
Brunei Darussalam	71.1	75.7	79.3	82.3	0.63	0.46	0.37	...	...
Cambodia	16.9	22.8	29.6	37.0	2.99	2.61	2.23	2,309	78.9
China ⁴	35.8	44.9	53.2	60.3	2.26	1.70	1.25	174,745	32.9
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
China, Macao SAR ⁶	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
Cyprus	68.6	70.3	73.0	76.4	0.24	0.38	0.46	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	60.2	63.4	67.8	72.4	0.52	0.67	0.66	...	...
Georgia	52.7	52.9	55.5	60.2	0.04	0.48	0.81	...	...
India	27.7	30.1	34.3	40.6	0.83	1.31	1.69	110,225	34.8
Indonesia	42.0	53.7	62.6	68.9	2.46	1.53	0.96	28,159	26.3
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	64.2	69.5	74.0	77.9	0.79	0.63	0.51	14,581	30.3

TABLE B.3

continued

	Level of urbanization							Slum population	
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimate ('000)	Share of urban population (%)
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030		
Iraq	67.8	66.4	67.3	70.5	-0.21	0.13	0.46	9,692	52.8
Israel	91.4	91.7	92.2	93.0	0.03	0.05	0.09	...	...
Japan	65.2	66.8	69.4	73.0	0.24	0.38	0.51	...	...
Jordan	78.3	78.5	79.8	82.0	0.03	0.16	0.27	719	15.8
Kazakhstan	56.3	58.5	62.3	66.8	0.38	0.63	0.70	...	...
Kuwait	98.2	98.4	98.6	98.7	0.02	0.02	0.01	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	35.4	36.6	40.1	46.2	0.33	0.91	1.42	...	...
Lao People's Democratic Republic	22.0	33.2	44.2	53.1	4.12	2.86	1.83	969	79.3
Lebanon	86.0	87.2	88.6	90.0	0.14	0.16	0.16	1,757	53.1
Malaysia	62.0	72.2	78.5	82.2	1.52	0.84	0.46	...	...
Maldives	27.7	40.5	52.1	60.7	3.80	2.52	1.53	...	...
Mongolia	56.6	57.5	60.7	65.7	0.16	0.54	0.79	869	57.9
Myanmar	28.0	33.9	41.0	48.4	1.91	1.90	1.66	7,062	45.6
Nepal	13.4	18.2	23.9	30.6	3.06	2.72	2.47	2,595	60.7
Occupied Palestinian Territory	71.5	72.1	74.1	77.2	0.08	0.27	0.41	...	...
Oman	71.6	71.7	73.3	76.4	0.01	0.22	0.41	1,461	...
Pakistan	33.2	37.0	42.8	49.8	1.08	1.46	1.51	26,613	47.5
Philippines	58.5	66.4	72.3	76.7	1.27	0.85	0.59	22,768	43.7
Qatar	94.9	95.8	96.5	96.9	0.09	0.07	0.04	...	...
Republic of Korea	79.6	81.9	84.2	86.3	0.28	0.28	0.25	...	...
Saudi Arabia	79.8	82.1	84.2	86.2	0.28	0.25	0.23	4,070	18.0
Singapore	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
Sri Lanka	15.7	15.1	16.9	21.4	-0.39	1.13	2.36	345	...
Syrian Arab Republic	51.6	54.9	59.0	64.0	0.62	0.72	0.81	982	10.5
Tajikistan	26.5	26.5	28.8	34.1	0.00	0.83	1.69	...	...
Thailand	31.1	34.0	38.9	45.8	0.89	1.35	1.63	2,061	26.0
Timor-Leste	24.3	28.1	33.2	39.9	1.45	1.67	1.84	...	...
Turkey	64.7	69.6	74.0	77.7	0.73	0.61	0.49	7,635	15.5
Turkmenistan	45.8	49.5	54.6	60.4	0.78	0.98	1.01	...	...
United Arab Emirates	77.8	78.0	80.0	82.4	0.03	0.25	0.30	...	...
Uzbekistan	37.3	36.9	40.0	46.1	-0.11	0.81	1.42	...	...
Viet Nam	24.3	28.8	34.7	41.8	1.70	1.86	1.86	9,192	41.3
Yemen	26.3	31.8	38.2	45.3	1.90	1.83	1.70	...	67.2
EUROPE									
Albania	41.7	48.0	54.3	60.6	1.41	1.23	1.10	...	...
Andorra	92.4	88.0	84.9	85.1	-0.49	-0.36	0.02	...	...
Austria	65.8	67.6	70.3	73.8	0.27	0.39	0.49	...	...
Belarus	69.9	74.3	78.0	81.1	0.61	0.49	0.39	...	...
Belgium	97.1	97.4	97.7	98.0	0.03	0.03	0.03	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	43.2	48.6	55.2	61.7	1.18	1.27	1.11	...	...
Bulgaria	68.9	71.7	74.8	78.2	0.40	0.42	0.44	...	...
Channel Islands ⁷	30.5	31.4	34.2	39.1	0.29	0.85	1.34	...	...
Croatia	55.6	57.8	61.6	66.5	0.39	0.64	0.77	...	...
Czech Republic	74.0	73.5	75.0	78.0	-0.07	0.20	0.39	...	...
Denmark	85.1	87.2	89.3	90.8	0.24	0.24	0.17	...	...
Estonia	69.4	69.5	70.9	73.8	0.01	0.20	0.40	...	...
Faeroe Islands	36.3	42.5	48.5	55.0	1.58	1.32	1.26	...	...
Finland ⁸	61.1	63.9	67.6	71.8	0.45	0.56	0.60	...	...
France	75.8	77.8	80.2	82.9	0.26	0.30	0.33	...	...
Germany	73.1	73.8	75.6	78.3	0.10	0.24	0.35	...	...
Gibraltar	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
Greece	59.7	61.4	64.8	69.3	0.28	0.54	0.67	...	...
Holy See ⁹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
Hungary	64.6	68.3	72.3	76.1	0.56	0.57	0.51	...	...
Iceland	92.2	92.3	92.7	93.3	0.01	0.04	0.06	...	...
Ireland	59.1	61.9	65.5	69.8	0.46	0.57	0.64	...	...
Isle of Man	51.8	50.6	51.2	53.9	-0.23	0.12	0.51	...	...
Italy	67.2	68.4	70.9	74.6	0.18	0.36	0.51	...	...
Latvia	68.1	68.2	69.8	73.0	0.01	0.23	0.45	...	...
Liechtenstein	15.1	14.2	15.2	18.6	-0.61	0.68	2.02	...	...
Lithuania	67.0	67.2	69.2	72.5	0.03	0.29	0.47	...	...
Luxembourg	83.8	82.2	82.4	84.1	-0.19	0.02	0.20	...	...
Malta	92.4	94.7	96.0	96.6	0.25	0.14	0.06	...	...
Moldova	44.6	41.2	41.7	46.3	-0.79	0.12	1.05	...	...
Monaco	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...	...
Montenegro	58.5	59.5	58.9	62.0	0.17	-0.10	0.51	...	...
Netherlands	76.8	82.9	86.5	88.6	0.76	0.43	0.24	...	...
Norway ¹⁰	76.1	77.6	79.0	81.4	0.20	0.18	0.30	...	...
Poland	61.7	61.2	62.4	66.0	-0.08	0.19	0.56	...	...
Portugal	54.4	60.7	66.4	71.4	1.10	0.90	0.73	...	...
Romania	53.5	54.6	58.1	63.1	0.20	0.62	0.83	...	...
Russian Federation	73.4	72.8	73.8	76.4	-0.08	0.14	0.35	...	...
San Marino	93.4	94.3	94.9	95.5	0.10	0.06	0.06	...	...
Serbia	51.1	52.4	55.8	61.2	0.25	0.63	0.92	...	...
Slovakia	56.3	56.8	59.8	64.7	0.09	0.51	0.79	...	...

TABLE B.3**continued**

	Level of urbanization						Slum population	
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimate ('000)
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030	
Slovenia	50.8	48.0	47.9	51.8	-0.57	-0.02	0.78	...
Spain	76.3	77.4	79.4	81.9	0.14	0.26	0.31	...
Sweden	84.0	84.7	85.8	87.3	0.08	0.13	0.17	...
Switzerland	73.3	73.6	75.2	77.9	0.04	0.22	0.35	...
TFYR Macedonia ¹¹	62.9	67.9	72.5	76.6	0.76	0.66	0.55	...
Ukraine	67.1	68.1	69.9	73.0	0.15	0.26	0.43	...
United Kingdom	89.4	90.1	91.1	92.2	0.08	0.11	0.12	...
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN								
Anguilla	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	4
Antigua and Barbuda	32.1	30.3	32.5	38.4	-0.58	0.70	1.67	1
Argentina	90.1	92.4	93.8	94.6	0.25	0.15	0.08	9,343
Aruba	46.7	46.9	48.8	52.5	0.04	0.40	0.73	...
Bahamas	82.0	84.1	86.1	87.9	0.25	0.24	0.21	...
Barbados	36.3	40.8	46.6	53.4	1.17	1.33	1.36	...
Belize	47.8	52.7	58.0	63.7	0.98	0.96	0.94	61
Bolivia	61.8	66.5	71.0	75.2	0.73	0.65	0.57	2,972
Brazil	81.2	86.5	89.5	91.1	0.63	0.34	0.18	45,509
British Virgin Islands	39.4	41.0	45.2	51.6	0.40	0.98	1.32	...
Cayman Islands	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...
Chile	85.9	89.0	91.0	92.3	0.35	0.22	0.14	1,270
Colombia	72.1	75.1	78.0	81.0	0.41	0.38	0.38	5,920
Costa Rica	59.0	64.3	69.3	73.8	0.86	0.75	0.63	290
Cuba	75.6	75.7	77.0	79.3	0.01	0.17	0.29	...
Dominica	71.1	74.6	78.1	81.3	0.48	0.46	0.40	...
Dominican Republic	62.4	70.5	76.2	80.0	1.22	0.78	0.49	1,043
Ecuador	60.3	66.9	72.5	76.8	1.04	0.80	0.58	1,808
El Salvador	58.4	61.3	65.0	69.5	0.48	0.59	0.67	1,166
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	85.8	92.9	95.4	96.3	0.80	0.27	0.09	...
French Guiana	75.1	76.4	78.6	81.4	0.17	0.28	0.35	15
Grenada	31.0	31.0	34.2	40.5	0.00	0.98	1.69	2
Guadeloupe	98.4	98.2	98.3	98.5	-0.02	0.01	0.02	24
Guatemala	45.1	49.5	54.7	60.6	0.93	1.00	1.02	2,550
Guyana	28.6	28.5	31.2	37.0	-0.04	0.91	1.70	72
Haiti	35.6	49.6	60.7	68.0	3.32	2.02	1.14	2,316
Honduras	44.4	48.8	54.3	60.3	0.94	1.07	1.05	1,169
Jamaica	51.8	53.7	57.2	62.3	0.36	0.63	0.85	852
Martinique	97.8	98.0	98.2	98.4	0.02	0.02	0.02	6
Mexico	74.7	77.8	80.7	83.3	0.41	0.37	0.32	11,686
Montserrat	11.0	14.3	16.9	21.6	2.62	1.67	2.45	...
Netherlands Antilles	90.2	93.2	94.7	95.5	0.33	0.16	0.08	...
Nicaragua	54.7	57.3	61.0	65.8	0.46	0.63	0.76	1,473
Panama	65.8	74.8	80.3	83.6	1.28	0.71	0.40	430
Paraguay	55.3	61.5	67.1	71.9	1.06	0.87	0.69	634
Peru	70.7	71.6	73.6	76.5	0.13	0.28	0.39	7,329
Puerto Rico	94.6	98.8	99.5	99.6	0.43	0.07	0.01	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	32.8	32.4	35.4	41.6	-0.12	0.89	1.61	...
Saint Lucia	28.0	28.0	30.6	36.1	0.00	0.89	1.65	6
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	44.4	47.8	52.6	58.6	0.74	0.96	1.08	...
Suriname	72.1	75.6	79.0	82.0	0.47	0.44	0.37	13
Trinidad and Tobago	10.8	13.9	18.1	23.7	2.52	2.64	2.70	247
Turks and Caicos Islands	84.6	93.3	96.5	97.4	0.98	0.34	0.09	...
United States Virgin Islands	92.6	95.3	96.5	97.0	0.29	0.13	0.05	...
Uruguay	91.3	92.5	93.5	94.3	0.13	0.11	0.09	...
Venezuela (Bolivarian Rep. of)	89.7	94.0	95.9	96.6	0.47	0.20	0.07	7,521
NORTHERN AMERICA								
Bermuda	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...
Canada	79.5	80.6	82.0	84.0	0.14	0.17	0.24	...
Greenland	81.6	84.0	86.1	87.9	0.29	0.25	0.21	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	88.9	89.3	90.2	91.3	0.04	0.10	0.12	...
United States of America	79.1	82.3	84.9	87.0	0.40	0.31	0.24	...
OCEANIA								
American Samoa	88.8	93.0	94.8	95.6	0.46	0.19	0.08	...
Australia ¹²	87.2	89.1	90.6	91.9	0.22	0.17	0.14	...
Cook Islands	63.9	76.3	83.6	87.3	1.77	0.91	0.43	...
Fiji	48.3	53.4	58.8	64.4	1.00	0.96	0.91	...
French Polynesia	52.4	51.6	53.8	58.8	-0.15	0.42	0.89	...
Guam	93.1	93.2	93.5	94.2	0.01	0.03	0.07	...
Kiribati	43.0	44.0	46.9	52.3	0.23	0.64	1.09	...
Marshall Islands	68.4	71.8	75.3	78.8	0.49	0.48	0.45	...
Micronesia (Fed. States of)	22.3	22.7	25.1	30.3	0.18	1.01	1.88	...
Nauru	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	...
New Caledonia	61.9	65.5	69.4	73.5	0.57	0.58	0.57	...
New Zealand	85.7	86.8	88.1	89.5	0.13	0.15	0.16	...
Niue	33.7	39.9	46.7	53.7	1.69	1.57	1.40	...

TABLE B.3**continued**

	Level of urbanization							Slum population	
	Estimates and projections (%)				Rate of change (%)			Estimate ('000)	Share of urban population (%)
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000–2010	2010–2020	2020–2030		
Northern Mariana Islands	90.2	91.3	92.4	93.3	0.12	0.12	0.10	...	...
Palau	69.9	82.7	89.0	91.6	1.68	0.73	0.29	...	...
Papua New Guinea	13.2	12.5	14.1	18.2	-0.54	1.20	2.55	...	...
Pitcairn	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	21.9	23.4	27.1	33.2	0.66	1.47	2.03	...	...
Solomon Islands	15.7	18.6	23.0	29.2	1.70	2.12	2.39	...	...
Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...
Tonga	23.2	25.3	30.1	36.9	0.87	1.74	2.04	...	...
Tuvalu	46.0	50.4	55.6	61.5	0.91	0.98	1.01	...	...
Vanuatu	21.7	25.6	31.0	38.0	1.65	1.91	2.04	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...	...	...	...	...

Sources: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York; UN-Habitat, Urban Info 2008.

Notes:

- (1) Including Mayotte.
- (2) Including Agalega, Rodrigues, and Saint Brandon.
- (3) Including Ascension, and Tristan da Cunha.
- (4) For statistical purposes, the data for China do not include Hong Kong and Macao, Special Administrative Regions (SAR) of China.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) Refers to Guernsey, and Jersey.
- (8) Including Åland Islands.
- (9) Refers to the Vatican City State.
- (10) Including Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands.
- (11) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (12) Including Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, and Norfolk Island.

TABLE B.4**Total Number of Households and Rate of Change**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			10-year increment ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
					2000	2010	2020	2030		
AFRICA										
Algeria	4,966	6,437	7,931	9,345	2.59	2.09	1.64	1,471	1,494	1,413
Angola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Benin	1,054	1,494	2,035	2,747	3.49	3.09	3.00	440	540	711
Botswana	367	441	526	635	1.84	1.76	1.89	74	84	109
Burkina Faso	1,632	1,960	2,431	3,004	1.83	2.15	2.12	327	470	573
Burundi	1,530	2,087	2,911	3,984	3.10	3.33	3.14	556	823	1,073
Cameroun	3,359	4,875	6,889	9,735	3.72	3.46	3.46	1,515	2,014	2,845
Cape Verde	91	124	167	213	3.15	2.92	2.45	33	42	46
Central African Republic	751	984	1,298	1,738	2.70	2.77	2.92	232	314	439
Chad	1,112	1,387	1,753	2,202	2.20	2.34	2.28	274	365	449
Comoros	97	138	183	238	3.43	2.86	2.61	40	45	54
Congo	702	1,039	1,589	2,385	3.92	4.24	4.06	337	549	796
Côte d'Ivoire	2,856	3,788	4,972	6,561	2.82	2.72	2.77	931	1,184	1,588
Democratic Republic of the Congo	10,796	15,105	22,904	33,749	3.36	4.16	3.88	4,309	7,799	10,845
Djibouti	133	166	218	282	2.19	2.74	2.55	32	52	63
Egypt	13,410	17,736	21,935	25,754	2.80	2.12	1.61	4,326	4,198	3,818
Equatorial Guinea	103	146	209	293	3.50	3.60	3.35	43	63	83
Eritrea	726	1,070	1,499	2,061	3.88	3.37	3.18	344	429	561
Ethiopia	12,302	16,506	23,145	32,602	2.94	3.38	3.43	4,203	6,639	9,457
Gabon	309	402	531	699	2.62	2.78	2.76	92	128	168
Gambia	164	232	308	396	3.46	2.85	2.50	67	76	87
Ghana	4,163	6,004	8,396	11,422	3.66	3.35	3.08	1,841	2,391	3,026
Guinea	1,115	1,413	1,870	2,445	2.37	2.80	2.68	298	457	574
Guinea-Bissau	138	175	219	279	2.34	2.22	2.41	36	43	59
Kenya	7,238	10,298	13,361	17,159	3.53	2.60	2.50	3,059	3,062	3,798
Lesotho	411	514	647	827	2.22	2.30	2.46	102	133	180
Liberia	306	714	953	1,437	8.45	2.89	4.10	407	239	483
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	788	974	1,087	1,300	2.12	1.09	1.79	186	112	212
Madagascar	3,280	4,286	5,895	7,600	2.68	3.19	2.54	1,006	1,609	1,704
Malawi	1,742	1,633	1,773	2,395	-0.65	0.82	3.01	-109	140	621
Mali	1,826	2,423	3,327	4,535	2.83	3.17	3.10	596	904	1,208
Mauritania	372	473	597	740	2.38	2.33	2.14	100	124	142
Mauritius	279	312	343	365	1.12	0.97	0.61	33	31	21
Morocco	5,390	6,720	8,034	9,344	2.21	1.79	1.51	1,330	1,313	1,310
Mozambique	3,227	3,472	3,815	4,651	0.73	0.94	1.98	245	343	835
Namibia	321	378	421	502	1.64	1.08	1.76	57	42	81
Niger	1,306	1,640	2,096	2,595	2.27	2.46	2.13	333	456	498
Nigeria	28,008	42,406	57,072	75,706	4.15	2.97	2.83	14,397	14,666	18,634
Réunion	197	242	289	329	2.05	1.75	1.31	45	46	40
Rwanda	1,468	2,616	3,473	4,632	5.78	2.83	2.88	1,148	857	1,158
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	928	1,255	1,708	2,270	3.02	3.08	2.84	326	452	562
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Somalia	1,270	1,855	2,663	3,894	3.79	3.61	3.80	585	807	1,230
South Africa	12,227	18,909	20,984	23,324	4.36	1.04	1.06	6,681	2,075	2,339
Sudan	3,314	4,091	5,167	6,422	2.11	2.33	2.18	777	1,075	1,255
Swaziland	212	352	487	639	5.07	3.25	2.71	140	135	151
Togo	956	1,326	1,887	2,653	3.27	3.53	3.41	369	561	766
Tunisia	2,023	2,504	2,879	3,228	2.13	1.39	1.15	480	374	349
Uganda	3,987	5,253	7,556	10,805	2.76	3.64	3.58	1,265	2,303	3,248
United Republic of Tanzania	5,977	7,200	8,826	10,785	1.86	2.04	2.00	1,222	1,625	1,959
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	1,664	2,053	2,647	3,403	2.10	2.54	2.51	388	594	756
Zimbabwe	2,939	3,760	4,723	5,923	2.46	2.28	2.26	820	963	1,199
ASIA										
Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	679	695	695	692	0.23	0.00	-0.04	16	0	-2
Azerbaijan	1,561	1,772	1,953	2,066	1.27	0.97	0.56	211	181	113
Bahrain	100	118	134	139	1.69	1.28	0.37	18	16	5
Bangladesh	24,135	31,899	37,654	43,883	2.79	1.66	1.53	7,764	5,754	6,228
Bhutan	370	501	685	912	3.02	3.14	2.86	130	184	227
Brunei Darussalam	54	63	70	71	1.57	1.01	0.18	9	6	1
Cambodia	2,209	3,024	3,969	4,945	3.14	2.72	2.20	814	944	976
China	360,981	463,619	568,637	667,631	2.50	2.04	1.60	102,637	105,017	98,994
China, Hong Kong SAR	1,979	2,517	2,786	2,923	2.40	1.02	0.48	538	269	136
China, Macao SAR	154	211	252	279	3.17	1.79	1.01	57	41	26
Cyprus	199	222	232	233	1.08	0.41	0.08	22	9	1
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	1,342	1,317	1,358	1,392	-0.19	0.31	0.25	-25	41	34
India	185,929	230,024	273,302	308,338	2.13	1.72	1.21	44,095	43,278	35,036
Indonesia	52,040	63,642	74,483	83,481	2.01	1.57	1.14	11,602	10,840	8,997
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	15,153	21,161	26,332	31,218	3.34	2.19	1.70	6,007	5,171	4,886
Iraq	2,722	3,356	4,302	5,653	2.09	2.48	2.73	634	945	1,351
Israel	1,661	2,064	2,390	2,637	2.17	1.47	0.98	403	325	246

TABLE B.4

continued

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			10-year increment ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Japan	48,520	52,921	55,069	56,049	0.87	0.40	0.18	4,401	2,147	980
Jordan	651	916	1,254	1,658	3.41	3.14	2.79	265	337	403
Kazakhstan	5,709	6,462	7,342	8,270	1.24	1.28	1.19	752	880	927
Kuwait	260	367	422	457	3.43	1.41	0.80	106	55	35
Kyrgyzstan	935	1,018	1,143	1,251	0.84	1.16	0.90	82	125	107
Lao People's Democratic Republic	982	1,342	1,838	2,446	3.12	3.14	2.86	360	495	608
Lebanon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malaysia	4,748	6,153	7,801	9,146	2.59	2.37	1.59	1,405	1,648	1,344
Maldives	40	57	76	99	3.52	2.86	2.63	17	19	23
Mongolia	532	684	794	879	2.51	1.49	1.02	151	109	85
Myanmar	9,892	12,120	13,808	15,430	2.03	1.30	1.11	2,228	1,688	1,621
Nepal	4,265	5,796	7,641	9,734	3.07	2.76	2.42	1,530	1,844	2,093
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	358	494	654	878	3.21	2.80	2.94	135	159	223
Pakistan	15,609	21,383	28,843	37,058	3.15	2.99	2.51	5,774	7,459	8,215
Philippines	15,660	20,951	27,130	33,319	2.91	2.58	2.05	5,290	6,179	6,188
Qatar	105	118	122	123	1.12	0.37	0.04	12	4	0
Republic of Korea	14,180	16,571	18,659	20,375	1.56	1.19	0.88	2,391	2,087	1,716
Saudi Arabia	2,898	3,807	4,949	6,330	2.73	2.62	2.46	908	1,142	1,381
Singapore	727	755	764	722	0.37	0.12	-0.57	27	8	-42
Sri Lanka	3,867	4,515	4,987	5,418	1.55	0.99	0.83	648	471	431
Syrian Arab Republic	2,550	3,593	4,555	5,636	3.43	2.37	2.13	1,043	961	1,081
Tajikistan	1,104	1,302	1,545	1,801	1.65	1.71	1.53	198	243	255
Thailand	15,839	18,817	21,033	23,006	1.72	1.11	0.90	2,977	2,216	1,972
Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	15,779	20,186	24,505	28,529	2.46	1.94	1.52	4,407	4,318	4,024
Turkmenistan	604	681	798	951	1.20	1.59	1.74	76	117	152
United Arab Emirates	828	977	1,041	1,066	1.65	0.64	0.24	148	64	25
Uzbekistan	4,223	5,110	5,919	6,661	1.91	1.47	1.18	886	809	741
Viet Nam	17,677	22,906	27,858	31,834	2.59	1.96	1.33	5,229	4,951	3,975
Yemen	3,152	5,057	8,236	12,713	4.73	4.88	4.34	1,905	3,178	4,477
EUROPE										
Albania	652	685	766	829	0.50	1.11	0.79	33	80	62
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	3,317	3,645	3,846	3,896	0.94	0.54	0.13	327	201	50
Belarus	3,133	3,318	3,290	3,264	0.57	-0.08	-0.08	184	-27	-26
Belgium	4,258	4,569	4,792	4,887	0.70	0.48	0.20	310	222	95
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bulgaria	3,284	3,366	3,321	3,235	0.25	-0.13	-0.26	81	-44	-86
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	1,623	1,703	1,704	1,687	0.48	0.01	-0.10	79	1	-16
Czech Republic	4,375	4,618	4,693	4,638	0.54	0.16	-0.12	243	74	-55
Denmark	2,469	2,591	2,737	2,786	0.48	0.55	0.18	121	145	49
Estonia	581	612	607	606	0.52	-0.08	-0.02	31	-5	-1
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	2,247	2,450	2,599	2,680	0.86	0.59	0.30	202	149	80
France	24,175	26,431	28,114	29,330	0.89	0.62	0.42	2,255	1,683	1,216
Germany	35,888	37,900	38,901	38,814	0.55	0.26	-0.02	2,011	1,001	-86
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	3,902	4,278	4,392	4,370	0.92	0.26	-0.05	376	113	-21
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	3,977	4,046	4,052	3,945	0.17	0.01	-0.27	69	5	-106
Iceland	110	130	151	170	1.67	1.48	1.19	20	20	19
Ireland	1,225	1,449	1,631	1,828	1.68	1.18	1.14	224	182	196
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	22,542	23,548	23,891	23,473	0.44	0.14	-0.18	1,005	343	-417
Latvia	871	876	850	839	0.06	-0.29	-0.14	4	-25	-11
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	1,305	1,436	1,500	1,527	0.96	0.43	0.18	131	63	27
Luxembourg	165	190	207	217	1.39	0.89	0.47	24	17	9
Malta	131	152	167	179	1.45	0.94	0.70	20	14	12
Moldova	1,249	1,384	1,454	1,520	1.02	0.49	0.45	134	69	66
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	6,814	7,490	8,059	8,293	0.95	0.73	0.29	676	568	234
Norway	1,987	2,215	2,467	2,652	1.09	1.08	0.72	228	251	184
Poland	13,051	14,105	14,345	14,362	0.78	0.17	0.01	1,053	239	17
Portugal	3,649	3,880	4,021	4,072	0.62	0.36	0.13	231	140	51
Romania	7,955	8,457	8,423	8,288	0.61	-0.04	-0.16	501	-33	-135
Russian Federation	65,781	76,793	81,556	81,906	1.55	0.60	0.04	11,012	4,762	349
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	2,032	2,248	2,349	2,396	1.01	0.44	0.20	215	101	46
Slovenia	723	770	773	755	0.64	0.03	-0.23	47	2	-17
Spain	12,692	13,119	13,039	12,713	0.33	-0.06	-0.25	426	-80	-325
Sweden	4,284	4,738	5,157	5,361	1.01	0.85	0.39	453	418	204
Switzerland	3,303	3,709	4,028	4,171	1.16	0.82	0.35	406	318	142
TFYR Macedonia ¹	546	614	669	724	1.17	0.86	0.78	67	55	54

TABLE B.4

continued

TABLE B.4**continued**

	Estimates and projections ('000)				Rate of change (%)			10-year increment ('000)		
	2000	2010	2020	2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030	2000– 2010	2010– 2020	2020– 2030
Tuvalu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vanuatu	34	43	53	63	2.40	2.11	1.70	9	10	9
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: UN-Habitat, Household Projections Project, 2002.

Note:

(I) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

TABLE B.5**Access to Drinking Water and Sanitation**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006
AFRICA																		
Algeria	94	85	99	87	88	81	68	72	87	81	48	55	88	94	99	98	77	87
Angola	39	51	37	62	40	39	1	15	3	27	0	1	26	50	55	79	9	16
Benin	63	65	73	78	57	57	7	11	18	25	1	2	12	30	32	59	2	11
Botswana	93	96	100	100	88	90	24	48	40	62	13	28	38	47	60	60	22	30
Burkina Faso	34	72	62	97	29	66	4	5	26	27	1	0	5	13	23	41	2	6
Burundi	70	71	97	84	68	70	3	6	32	46	1	1	44	41	41	44	44	41
Cameroon	49	70	76	88	31	47	12	15	26	26	2	2	39	51	47	58	34	42
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	58	66	78	90	47	51	2	2	6	6	0	0	11	31	21	40	5	25
Chad	...	48	...	71	16	40	2	5	8	16	0	1	5	9	19	23	1	4
Comoros	93	85	98	91	91	81	31	13	50	30	23	3	18	35	34	49	12	26
Congo	...	71	...	95	...	35	...	27	...	43	...	3	...	20	...	19	...	21
Côte d'Ivoire	67	81	71	98	65	66	22	35	49	62	5	13	20	24	39	38	8	12
Democratic Republic of the Congo	43	46	90	82	25	29	22	9	79	27	0	1	15	31	53	42	1	25
Djibouti	76	92	79	98	68	54	57	71	69	81	21	8	...	67	...	76	...	11
Egypt	94	98	97	99	92	98	61	89	89	99	39	82	50	66	68	85	37	52
Equatorial Guinea	43	43	45	45	42	42	4	6	12	16	0	0	51	51	60	60	46	46
Eritrea	43	60	62	74	39	57	6	8	40	42	0	0	3	5	20	14	0	3
Ethiopia	13	42	74	96	4	31	0	9	1	50	0	1	4	11	19	27	2	8
Gabon	...	87	95	95	...	47	...	45	...	52	...	8	...	36	...	37	...	30
Gambia	...	86	...	91	...	81	...	30	...	51	2	5	...	52	...	50	...	55
Ghana	56	80	86	90	39	71	16	20	40	37	2	4	6	10	11	15	3	6
Guinea	45	70	72	91	35	59	10	9	34	26	1	1	13	19	19	33	10	12
Guinea-Bissau	...	57	...	82	...	47	...	10	...	30	0	1	...	33	...	48	...	26
Kenya	41	57	90	85	30	49	20	19	58	47	11	12	39	42	18	19	44	48
Lesotho	...	78	...	93	...	74	5	15	19	59	2	5	...	36	...	43	30	34
Liberia	57	64	85	72	34	52	11	1	21	1	3	0	40	32	59	49	24	7
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	71	...	72	...	68	...	54	...	54	...	55	...	97	97	97	97	96	96
Madagascar	39	47	80	76	27	36	7	5	28	14	1	2	8	12	15	18	6	10
Malawi	41	76	92	96	34	72	7	7	43	28	2	2	46	60	50	51	46	62
Mali	33	60	50	86	28	48	2	8	8	22	0	2	35	45	53	59	30	39
Mauritania	37	60	30	70	41	54	11	23	19	35	5	14	20	24	33	44	11	10
Mauritius	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	94	94	95	95	94	94
Morocco	75	83	94	100	58	58	41	58	75	87	9	15	52	72	80	85	25	54
Mozambique	...	42	...	71	...	26	...	7	...	17	...	2	...	31	...	53	...	19
Namibia	57	93	98	99	42	90	33	43	84	69	13	28	26	35	73	66	8	18
Niger	41	42	59	91	38	32	4	...	21	37	1	...	3	7	16	27	1	3
Nigeria	50	47	80	65	34	30	14	4	33	7	4	2	26	30	33	35	22	25
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	65	65	94	82	63	61	2	5	32	22	0	1	29	23	31	34	29	20
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	86	...	88	...	83	...	26	...	32	...	17	...	24	...	29	...	18
Senegal	67	77	91	93	51	65	22	43	50	78	4	18	26	28	52	54	9	9
Seychelles	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100
Sierra Leone	...	53	...	83	...	32	...	9	...	20	1	1	...	11	...	20	...	5
Somalia	...	29	...	63	...	10	1	16	3	45	0	0	...	23	...	51	...	7
South Africa	81	93	98	100	62	82	55	67	89	84	18	42	55	59	64	66	45	49
Sudan	64	70	85	78	57	64	34	27	75	46	19	13	33	35	53	50	26	24
Swaziland	...	60	...	87	...	51	...	25	...	57	...	15	...	50	...	64	...	46
Togo	49	59	79	86	36	40	4	5	14	12	0	0	13	12	25	24	8	3
Tunisia	82	94	95	99	62	84	62	75	87	94	26	39	74	85	95	96	44	64
Uganda	43	64	78	90	39	60	2	2	18	11	0	1	29	33	27	29	29	34
United Republic of Tanzania	49	55	90	81	39	46	8	14	31	45	3	4	35	33	29	31	36	34
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	50	58	86	90	27	41	23	16	53	41	3	2	42	52	49	55	38	51
Zimbabwe	78	81	99	98	70	72	33	35	95	87	7	6	44	46	65	63	35	37
ASIA																		
Afghanistan	...	22	...	37	...	17	...	3	...	11	...	0	...	30	...	45	...	25
Armenia	...	98	99	99	...	96	86	89	97	97	64	74	...	91	94	96	...	81
Azerbaijan	68	78	82	95	51	59	43	48	66	76	16	19	...	80	...	90	...	70
Bahrain	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	...
Bangladesh ¹	78	80	88	85	76	78	6	5	30	20	0	0	26	36	56	48	18	32
Bhutan	...	81	...	98	...	79	...	14	...	54	...	9	...	52	...	71	...	50
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	...	65	...	80	...	61	...	13	...	43	...	5	...	28	...	62	...	19
China	67	88	97	98	55	81	49	72	81	87	37	62	48	65	61	74	43	59
China, Hong Kong SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	100	100	100	...	100	...	77	...	81	...	71	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	76	99	91	100	58	97	55	64	81	87	22	38	94	93	96	94	91	92
India	71	89	90	96	65	86	18	21	52	49	7	10	14	28	44	52	4	18
Indonesia	72	80	92	89	63	71	9	20	26	34	2	7	51	52	73	67	42	37
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	92	...	99	99	84	...	84	...	96	96	69	...	83	...	86	...	78	...
Iraq	83	77	99	88	46	56	...	73	...	86	...	48	...	76	75	80	...	69
Israel	100																	

TABLE B.5

continued

TABLE B.5**continued**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage						
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		
	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	
TFYR Macedonia ²	...	100	...	100	...	99	...	92	...	96	...	84	...	89	...	92	...	81	
Ukraine	...	97	100	97	...	97	...	75	...	87	...	51	96	93	98	97	93	83	
United Kingdom	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN																			
Anguilla	99	99
Antigua and Barbuda	95	95	98	98
Argentina	94	96	97	98	72	80	69	79	76	83	22	45	81	91	86	92	45	83	
Aruba	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Bahamas	...	...	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	100	100	100	100
Barbados	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Belize	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	92	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bolivia	72	86	91	96	49	69	53	75	78	91	22	45	33	43	47	54	15	22	
Brazil	83	91	93	97	54	58	66	77	85	88	8	17	71	77	82	84	37	37	
British Virgin Islands	98	98	98	98	98	98	97	97	97	97	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Cayman Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chile	91	95	99	98	49	72	84	92	97	98	22	46	84	94	91	97	48	74	
Colombia	89	93	98	99	68	77	76	87	94	96	36	63	68	78	81	85	39	58	
Costa Rica	...	98	...	99	88	96	...	97	...	99	74	95	94	96	96	92	95	95	
Cuba	...	91	95	95	...	78	65	74	77	82	31	49	98	98	99	99	95	95	
Dominica	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dominican Republic	84	95	98	97	66	91	63	82	85	92	35	62	68	79	77	81	57	74	
Ecuador	73	95	82	98	61	91	52	81	72	91	27	65	71	84	88	91	50	72	
El Salvador	69	84	90	94	48	68	45	62	74	78	16	38	73	86	88	90	59	80	
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French Guiana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Grenada	...	...	97	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	97	96	96	97	97
Guadeloupe	...	...	98	98	...	...	...	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guatemala	79	96	89	99	72	94	49	78	70	91	34	67	70	84	87	90	58	79	
Guyana	...	93	...	98	...	91	...	67	...	81	...	61	...	81	...	85	...	80	
Haiti	52	58	62	70	48	51	9	11	27	21	2	29	19	49	29	20	12	12	
Honduras	72	84	91	95	60	74	58	79	82	93	42	67	45	66	68	78	29	55	
Jamaica	92	93	98	97	86	88	61	70	89	90	33	47	83	83	82	82	83	84	
Martinique	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mexico	88	95	94	98	72	85	76	91	87	96	47	73	56	81	74	91	8	48	
Montserrat	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Netherlands Antilles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nicaragua	70	79	91	90	46	63	53	61	85	84	16	27	42	48	59	57	23	34	
Panama	...	92	100	96	...	81	...	89	97	93	...	79	...	74	...	78	...	63	
Paraguay	52	77	78	94	28	52	29	62	60	84	0	29	60	70	88	89	34	42	
Peru	75	84	88	92	46	63	56	77	74	90	16	44	55	72	73	85	15	36	
Puerto Rico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Kitts and Nevis	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96	96	96	96
Saint Lucia	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	96
Suriname	...	92	99	97	...	79	...	71	...	80	...	46	...	82	90	89	...	60	
Trinidad and Tobago	88	94	92	97	88	93	69	74	81	86	68	72	93	92	93	92	93	92	
Turks and Caicos Islands	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
United States Virgin Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uruguay	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	96	97	97	...	84	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	89	...	93	...	70	...	81	...	87	...	48	...	83	...	90	...	47	...	
NORTHERN AMERICA																			
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Canada	100	100	100	100	99	99	85	88	100	100	38	38	100	100	100	100	99	99	
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United States of America	99	99	100	100	94	94	84	87	97	97	46	46	100	100	100	100	99	99	
OCEANIA																			
American Samoa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Australia	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Cook Islands	94	95	99	98	87	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	100	100	100	91	100
Fiji	48	47	43	43	51	51	17	20	32	32	7	7	68	71	87	87	55	55	
French Polynesia	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	99	99	96	96	98	99	99	97	97	97	
Guam	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	98	
Kiribati	48	65	76	77	33	53	24	36	46	49	13	22	22	33	26	46	20	20	
Marshall Islands	96	...	95	...	97	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	...	88	...	51	...	...
Micronesia (Federated States of)	88	94	93	95	86	94	...	...	...	...	...	29	25	54	61	20	14	14
Nauru	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Caledonia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
New Zealand	97	...	100	100	82	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88	...
Niue	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	
Northern Mariana Islands	98	98	98	98	100	100	97	...	93	...	...	84	94	85	94	78	96	96
Palau	90	89	73	79	98	94	...	...	...	...	...	61	67	76	96	54	52	52
Papua New Guinea	39	40	88	88	32	32	11	12	61	61	4	4	44	45	67	67	41	41	
Pitcairn	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Samoa	91	88	99	90	89	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	98	100	100	98	100	100
Solomon Islands	69	70	94	94	65	65	11	14	76	76	1	1	29	32	98	98	18	18	

TABLE B.5**continued**

	Improved drinking water coverage						Household connection to improved drinking water						Improved sanitation coverage					
	Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)		Total (%)		Urban (%)		Rural (%)	
	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006	1990	2006
Tokelau	...	...	...	...	94	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39	78
Tonga	100	100	100	100	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	96	96	98	98	96	96
Tuvalu	90	93	92	94	89	92	...	...	...	...	...	...	78	89	83	93	74	84
Vanuatu	61	...	93	...	53	...	38	...	80	...	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands	...	...	...	...	100	100	...	...	...	...	99	99	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: WHO (World Health Organization) and UNICEF (United Nations Children's Fund) Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply and Sanitation (JMP), *Progress on Drinking Water and Sanitation: Special Focus on Sanitation 2008*, WHO and UNICEF, Geneva.

Notes:

(1) The figures for Bangladesh have been adjusted for arsenic contamination levels based on the national surveys conducted and approved by the Government.

(2) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

TABLE B.6**Poverty and Inequality**

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line						International poverty line					
			Income / consumption ²		Land		Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Below US\$1/day	Below US\$1/day	
	2000	2007	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index												
AFRICA																		
Algeria	5,040 ¹	7,640 ¹	1995 ^c	0.35	...	1995	30.3	14.7	22.6	1998	16.6	7.3	12.2	1995	<2	15.1		
Angola	1,180 ¹	4,400	...	...	...	1995	25.2	28.5	26.5	1999	33.0	23.3	29.0	2003	30.9	73.7	
Benin	980	1,310	2003 ^c	0.37	...	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1993	28.0	55.5	
Botswana	7,170	12,420	1993 ^c	0.61	...	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1998	54.6	87.6	
Burkina Faso	970 ¹	1,120	2003 ^c	0.40	1993	0.42	1998	61.1	22.4	54.6	2003	52.4	19.2	46.4	2003	27.2	71.8	
Burundi	580 ¹	330	1998 ^c	0.42	...	1990	36.0	43.0	36.4	...	...	...	...	1998	54.6	87.6	
Cameroon	1,590	2,120	2001 ^c	0.45	...	1996	59.6	41.4	53.3	2001	49.9	22.1	40.2	2001	17.1	50.6		
Cape Verde	...	2,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	1,160 ¹	740	1993 ^c	0.61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1993	66.6	84.0	
Chad	870	1,280	...	...	1995-96	67.0	63.0	64.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Comoros	...	1,150	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	570	2,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Côte d'Ivoire	1,500	1,590	2002 ^c	0.45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2002	14.8	48.8	
Democratic Republic of the Congo	...	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Djibouti	...	2,260	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	3,670	5,400	2000 ^c	0.34	1990	0.65	1995-96	23.3	22.5	22.9	1999-2000	...	...	16.7	1999-2000	3.1	43.9
Equatorial Guinea	...	21,230	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	960	520 ¹	...	...	1993-94	...	...	...	...	53.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ethiopia	660	780	1999-2000 ^c	0.30	2001	0.47	1995-96	47.0	33.3	45.5	1999-2000	45.0	37.0	44.2	1999-2000	23.0	77.8	
Gabon	5,360	13,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gambia	1,620 ¹	1,140	1998 ^c	0.50	...	1992	...	...	64.0	1998	61.0	48.0	57.6	1998	59.3	82.9	
Ghana	1,910 ¹	1,330	1998-99 ^c	0.41	...	1992	...	...	50.0	1998-99	49.9	18.6	39.5	1998-99	44.8	78.5	
Guinea	1,930	1,120	2003 ^c	0.39	...	1994	...	...	40.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	710	470	1993 ^c	0.47	1988	0.62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	1,010	1,540	1997 ^c	0.43	...	1994	47.0	29.0	40.0	1997	53.0	49.0	52.0	1997	22.8	58.3		
Lesotho	2,590 ¹	1,890	1998 ^c	0.63	1989-90	0.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Liberia	...	290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	...	14,710 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madagascar	820	920	2001 ^c	0.48	...	1997	76.0	63.2	73.3	1999	76.7	52.1	71.3	2001	61.0	85.1		
Malawi	600	750	2004-05 ^c	0.39	1993	0.52	1990-91	...	...	54.0	1997-98	66.5	54.9	65.3	2004-05	20.8	62.9
Mali	780	1,040	2001 ^c	0.40	...	1996	65.5	30.1	50.0	1998	75.9	30.1	63.8	2001	36.1	72.1		
Mauritania	1,630	2,010	2000 ^c	0.39	...	1996	...	...	50.0	2000	61.2	25.4	46.3	2000	25.9	63.1	
Mauritius	9,940	11,390	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Morocco	3,450	3,990	1999 ^c	0.40	1996	0.62	1990-91	18.0	7.6	13.1	1998-99	27.2	12.0	19.0	1998-99	<2	14.3	
Mozambique	800 ¹	690	2002-03 ^c	0.47	...	1996-97	71.3	62.0	69.4	...	...	...	...	2002-03	36.2	74.1	
Namibia	6,410 ¹	5,120	1993 ^c	0.74	1997	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1993	34.9	55.8	
Niger	740 ¹	630	1995 ^c	0.51	...	1989-93	66.0	52.0	63.0	...	...	...	...	1995	60.6	85.8	
Nigeria	800	1,770	2003 ^c	0.44	...	1985	49.5	31.7	43.0	1992-93	36.4	30.4	34.1	2003	70.8	92.4		
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	930	860	2000 ^c	0.47	...	1993	...	...	51.2	1999-2000	65.7	14.3	60.3	2000	60.3	87.8	
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	1,630	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	1,480	1,640	2001 ^c	0.41	1998	0.50	1992	40.4	23.7	33.4	...	...	...	2001	17.0	56.2	
Seychelles	...	15,450 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	480	660	1989 ^c	0.63	...	1989	...	...	82.8	2003-04	79.0	56.4	70.2	1989	57.0	74.5	
Somalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	9,160 ¹	9,560	2000 ^c	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	10.7	34.1	
Sudan	1,520	1,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Swaziland	4,600	4,930	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Togo	1,410	800	...	...	1987-89	...	...	...	32.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tunisia	6,070	7,130	2000 ^c	0.40	1993	0.70	1990	13.1	3.5	7.4	1995	13.9	3.6	7.6	2000	<2	6.6	
Uganda	1,210 ¹	920	2002 ^c	0.46	1991	0.59	1999-2000	37.4	9.6	33.8	2002-03	41.7	12.2	37.7	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	520	1,200	2000-01 ^c	0.35	...	1991	40.8	31.2	38.6	2000-01	38.7	29.5	35.7	2000-01	57.8	89.9		
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	750	1,220	2004 ^c	0.51	...	1998	83.1	56.0	72.9	2004	78.0	53.0	68.0	2004	63.8	87.2		
Zimbabwe	2,550	...	1995-96 ^c	0.50	...	1990-91	35.8	3.4	25.8	1995-96	48.0	7.9	34.9	1995-96	56.1	83.0		
ASIA																		
Afghanistan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	2,580	5,900	2003 ^c	0.34	...	1998-99	50.8	58.3	55.1	2001	48.7	51.9	50.9	2003	<2	31.1		
Azerbaijan	2,740	6,370	2001 ^c	0.37	...	1995	...	...	68.1	2001	42.0	55.0	49.8	2001	3.7	33.4	
Bahrain	...	34,310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	1,590	1,340	2000 ^c	0.33	1996	0.62	1995-96	55.2	29.4	51.0	2000	53.0	36.6	49.8	2000	41.3	84.0	
Bhutan	...	4,980	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	...	49,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	1,440	1,690	2004 ^c	0.42	...	1997	40.1	21.1	36.1	2004	38.0	18.0	35.0	1997	34.1	77.7		
China	3,920	5,370	2004 ^c	0.47	...	1996	7.9	<2	6.0	1998	4.6	<2	4.6	2004	9.9	34.9		
China, Hong Kong SAR	25,590	44,050	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	...	26,370	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Georgia	2,680	4,770	2003 ^c	0.40	...	2002	55.4	48.5	52.1	2003	52.7	56.2	54.5	2003	6.5	25.3		
India	2,340	2,740	2004-05 ^c	0.37	...	1993-94	37.3	32.4	36.0	1999-2000	30.2	24.7	28.6	2004-05	33.5	80.0		
Indonesia	2,830	3,580	2000 ^c	0.34	1993													

TABLE B.6

continued

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita			Inequality				National poverty line						International poverty line					
					Income / consumption ²		Land												
	2000	2007	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Below US\$1/day	Below US\$1/day		
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Israel	19,330	25,930	2001 ^y	0.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Japan	27,080	34,600	1993 ^y	0.25	1995	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Jordan	3,950	5,160	2002-03 ^c	0.39	1997	0.78	1997	27.0	19.7	21.3	2002	18.7	12.9	14.2	2002-03	<2	7.0		
Kazakhstan	5,490	9,700	2003 ^c	0.34	...	...	1996	39.0	30.0	34.6	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	16.0
Kuwait	18,690	49,970	...	...	...	...	2001	51.0	41.2	47.6	2003	...	...	41.0	2003	<2	21.4
Kyrgyzstan	2,540	1,950	2003 ^c	0.30	...	...	1993	48.7	33.1	45.0	1997-98	41.0	26.9	38.6	2002	27.0	74.1
Lao People's Democratic Republic	1,540 ⁱ	1,940	1998 ^c	0.35	1999	0.39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lebanon	4,550	10,050	...	...	...	...	1989	...	...	15.5	...	...	...	...	1997	<2	9.3
Malaysia	8,330	13,570	1997 ^y	0.49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Maldives	...	5,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	1,760	3,160	2002 ^c	0.33	...	...	1998	32.6	39.4	35.6	2002	43.4	30.3	36.1	2002	10.8	44.6
Myanmar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nepal	1,370	...	2003-04 ^c	0.47	1992	0.45	1995-96	43.3	21.6	41.8	2003-04	34.6	9.6	30.9	2003-04	24.1	68.5		
Occupied Palestinian Territory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oman	...	19,740	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	1,860	2,570	2002 ^c	0.31	1990	0.57	1993	33.4	17.2	28.6	1998-99	35.9	24.2	32.6	2002	17.0	73.6		
Philippines	4,220	3,730	2003 ^c	0.45	1991	0.55	1994	53.1	28.0	40.6	1997	50.7	21.5	36.8	2002	14.8	43.0		
Qatar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	17,300	24,750	1998 ^y	0.32	1990	0.34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1998	<2	<2
Saudi Arabia	11,390	22,910	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Singapore	24,910	48,520	1998 ^y	0.43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	3,460	4,210	2002 ^c	0.40	...	...	1990-91	22.0	15.0	20.0	1995-96	27.0	15.0	25.0	2002	5.6	41.6
Syrian Arab Republic	3,340	4,370	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tajikistan	1,090	1,710	2003 ^c	0.33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2003	7.4	42.8
Thailand	6,320	7,880	2002 ^c	0.42	1993	0.47	1994	...	...	9.8	1998	...	...	13.6	2002	<2	25.2
Timor-Leste	...	3,080 ⁱ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	7,030	12,090	2003 ^c	0.44	1991	0.61	1994	...	...	28.3	2002	34.5	22.0	27.0	2003	3.4	18.7
Turkmenistan	3,800	4,350 ⁱ	1998 ^c	0.41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Arab Emirates	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	2,360	2,430 ⁱ	2003 ^c	0.37	...	...	2000	30.5	22.5	27.5	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	<2
Viet Nam	2,000	2,550	2004 ^c	0.34	1994	0.53	1998	45.5	9.2	37.4	2002	35.6	6.6	28.9	...	...	...
Yemen	770	2,200	1998 ^c	0.33	...	...	1998	45.0	30.8	41.8	...	...	...	...	1998	15.7	45.2
EUROPE																			
Albania	3,600	6,580	2004 ^c	0.31	1998	0.84	...	...	...	...	2002	29.6	19.8	25.4	2004	<2	10.0
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	26,330	38,090	2000 ^y	0.29	1999-2000	0.59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belarus	7,550	10,740	2002 ^c	0.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	2000	...	...	41.9	2002	<2	<2
Belgium	27,470	35,110	2000 ^y	0.33	1999-2000	0.56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bosnia and Herzegovina	...	7,280	2001 ^c	0.26	...	...	1997	...	...	...	2002	19.9	13.8	19.5	...	...	...
Bulgaria	5,560	11,180	2003 ^c	0.29	...	...	...	...	...	36.0	2001	...	...	12.8	2003	<2	6.1
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	7,960	15,050	2001 ^c	0.29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2001	<2	<2
Czech Republic	13,780	21,820	1996 ^y	0.25	2000	0.92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1996	<2	<2
Denmark	27,250	36,740	1997 ^y	0.25	1999-2000	0.51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estonia	9,340	19,680	2003 ^c	0.36	2001	0.79	1995	14.7	6.8	8.9	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	7.5
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	24,570	35,270	2000 ^y	0.27	1999-2000	0.27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	24,420	33,470	1995 ^y	0.33	1999-2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	24,920	33,820	2000 ^y	0.28	1999-2000	0.63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	16,860	32,520	2000 ^c	0.34	1999-2000	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	11,990	17,430	2002 ^c	0.27	...	...	1993	...	...	14.5	1997	...	...	17.3	2002	<2	<2
Iceland	...	34,060	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	25,520	37,040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Isle of Man	...	33,750 ⁱ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	23,470	29,900	2000 ^y	0.36	1999-2000	0.73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Latvia	7,070	16,890	2003 ^c	0.38	2001	0.58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	4.7
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	6,980	17,180	2003 ^c	0.36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	7.8
Luxembourg	...	64,400	...	...	1999-2000	0.48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	20,990	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	2,230	2,930	2001 ^c	0.36	...	...	2001	64.1	58.0	62.4	2002	67.2	42.6	48.5	2003	<2	20.8
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro	...	10,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	25,850	39,500	1999 ^y	0.31	1999-2000	0.57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	29,630	53,690	2000 ^y	0.26	1999	0.18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Poland	9,000	15,590	2002 ^c	0.35	2002	0.69	1993	...	...	23.8	...	...	...	...	2002	<2	<2
Portugal	16,990	20,640	1997 ^y	0.39	1999-2000	0.74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1994	<2	<2
Romania	6,360	10,980	2003 ^c	0.31	...	...	1994	27.9	20.4	21.5	...	...	...	...	2003	<2	12.9
Russian Federation	8,010	14,400	2002 ^c	0.40	...	...	1994	...	...	30.9	...	...	...	...	2002	<2	12.1
San Marino	...	37,080 ⁱ	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia	...	10,220	2003 ^{c3}	0.30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Slovakia	11,040	19,330	1996 ^y	0.26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1996	<2	2.9

TABLE B.6

continued

TABLE B.6

continued

	Gross national income PPP \$/capita		Inequality				National poverty line						International poverty line				
			Income / consumption ²		Land												
	2000	2007	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Gini index	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Rural %	Urban %	Total %	Survey year	Below US\$1/day	Below US\$1/day
Palau
Papua New Guinea	2,180 ¹	1,870 ¹	1996 ^c	0.51	...	...	1996	41.3	16.1	37.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pitcairn
Samoa	...	3,930 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Solomon Islands	...	1,680 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tokelau
Tonga	...	3,650 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tuvalu
Vanuatu	...	3,410 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wallis and Futuna Islands

Sources: World Bank (2002) *World Development Indicators 2002*, World Bank, Washington, DC; World Bank (2007) *World Development Indicators 2007*, World Bank, Washington, DC; World Bank (2009) *World Development Report 2009*, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Notes:

(1) Estimate is based on regression; others are extrapolated from the latest International Comparison Program benchmark estimates.

(2) "c" indicates that data refer to consumption inequality, "y" indicates that data refer to income inequality. The inequality data for Argentina and Uruguay in this table refers to urban.

(3) Data for Serbia includes Montenegro.

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

TABLE B.7

Transport Infrastructure

	Roads ¹				Motor vehicles		Railways ¹		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
					1990	2005			
	2000–05	2000–05	2000–05	2000–05			2000–06	2000–06	2000–06
AFRICA									
Algeria	108,302	70.2	...	...	55	91	3,572	929	1,471
Angola	51,429	10.4	166,045	4,709	19	...	2,761	...	...
Benin	19,000	9.5	...	...	3	...	578	66	86
Botswana	24,455	33.2	...	...	18	113	888	171	842
Burkina Faso	92,495	4.2	...	...	4	7	622	...	...
Burundi	12,322	10.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cameroon	50,000	10.0	...	...	10	11	1,016	357	1,076
Cape Verde	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central African Republic	24,307	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Chad	33,400	0.8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Comoros	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congo	17,289	5.0	...	...	18	...	795	135	231
Côte d'Ivoire	80,000	8.1	...	...	24	...	639	10	129
Democratic Republic of the Congo	153,497	1.8	...	...	...	...	3,641	140	444
Djibouti	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Egypt	92,370	81.0	...	...	29	...	5,150	40,837	3,917
Equatorial Guinea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Eritrea	4,010	21.8	...	...	1	...	306	...	...
Ethiopia	37,018	13.4	219,113	2,456	1	2	...	...	...
Gabon	9,170	10.2	...	...	32	...	810	95	2,219
Gambia	3,742	19.3	16	...	...	7	...	...	...
Ghana	57,613	17.9	...	...	8	21	977	85	242
Guinea	44,348	9.8	...	...	4	14	1,115	...	...
Guinea-Bissau	3,455	27.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kenya	63,265	14.1	...	22	12	18	1,917	226	1,399
Lesotho	5,940	18.3	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Liberia	10,600	6.2	...	...	14	...	490	...	...
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	83,200	57.2	...	...	165	257	2,757	...	...
Madagascar	49,827	11.6	...	...	6	...	732	10	12
Malawi	15,451	45.0	...	...	4	...	710	26	38
Mali	18,709	18.0	...	...	3	...	733	196	189
Mauritania	7,660	11.3	...	...	10	...	717	...	...
Mauritius	2,015	100.0	...	...	59	130	...	...	...
Morocco	57,626	61.9	...	1,256	37	59	1,907	2,987	5,919
Mozambique	30,400	18.7	...	...	4	...	3,070	172	768
Namibia	42,237	12.8	47	591	71	85	...	...	...
Niger	18,423	20.6	...	...	6	5	...	...	...
Nigeria	193,200	15.0	...	...	30	...	3,528	174	77
Réunion	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rwanda	14,008	19.0	...	...	2	3	...	...	...
Saint Helena	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
São Tomé and Príncipe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senegal	13,576	29.3	...	...	11	14	906	88	265
Seychelles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sierra Leone	11,300	8.0	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Somalia	22,100	11.8	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
South Africa	364,131	17.3	...	434	139	143	20,247	991	109,721
Sudan	11,900	36.3	...	...	9	...	5,478	40	766
Swaziland	3,594	30.0	...	...	66	84	301	...	11,394
Togo	7,520	31.6	...	...	24	...	568	...	...
Tunisia	19,232	65.8	...	16,611	48	95	1,909	1,319	2,067
Uganda	70,746	23.0	...	...	2	5	259	...	218
United Republic of Tanzania	78,891	8.6	...	...	5	...	4,582 ²	946 ²	1,990 ²
Western Sahara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zambia	91,440	22.0	...	...	14	...	1,273	183	...
Zimbabwe	97,267	19.0	...	...	32	...	...	...	...
ASIA									
Afghanistan	38,782	23.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Armenia	7,515	90.0	2,131	231	5	...	711	27	654
Azerbaijan	59,141	49.4	10,892	7,536	52	61	2,122	878	10,067
Bahrain	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bangladesh	239,226	9.5	...	...	1	1	2,855	4,164	817
Bhutan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brunei Darussalam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cambodia	38,257	6.3	201	3	...	36	650	45	92
China	1,930,544	81.6	929,210	869,320	5	24	62,200	666,200	2,170,700
China, Hong Kong SAR	1,955	100.0	...	...	66	72	...	...	...
China, Macao SAR	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cyprus	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	31,200	6.4	...	...	...	...	5,214	...	...
Georgia	20,247	39.4	5,200	570	...	71	1,515	720	6,127
India	3,383,344	47.4	...	...	4	12	63,465	575,702	407,398
Indonesia	372,929	55.3	...	...	16	109	...	14,345	4,430
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	179,388	67.4	...	...	34	...	7,131	11,149	19,127
Iraq	45,550	84.3	...	...	14	...	1,963	570	1,682
Israel	17,589	100.0	...	...	210	293	899	1,618	1,149

TABLE B.7

continued

	Roads ¹				Motor vehicles		Railways ¹		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
					2000-05	2000-05	1990	2005	2000-06
Japan	1,177,278	77.7	947,562	327,632	469	586	20,052	245,957	22,632
Jordan	7,601	100.0	...	...	60	115	293	...	1,024
Kazakhstan	90,800	83.0	91,651	47,100	76	116	14,205	12,129	191,200
Kuwait	5,749	85.0	...	...	...	422	...	...	...
Kyrgyzstan	18,500	91.1	5,874	1,336	...	39	424	50	561
Lao People's Democratic Republic	31,210	14.4	...	...	9	57	...	...	...
Lebanon	6,970	...	...	...	321	...	401	...	...
Malaysia	98,721	81.3	...	...	124	272	1,667	1,181	1,178
Maldives	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mongolia	49,250	3.5	557	242	21	43	1,810	1,228	8,857
Myanmar	27,966	11.4	...	...	2	5	...	...	...
Nepal	17,280	56.9	...	...	...	...	59	...	...
Occupied Palestinian Territory	4,996	100.0	...	...	...	36	...	...	...
Oman	34,965	27.7	...	...	130	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	258,340	64.7	209,959	...	6	14	7,791	24,237	5,013
Philippines	200,037	9.9	...	...	10	34	491	144	1
Qatar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Republic of Korea	102,293	16.8	91,665	12,545	79	319	3,392	31,004	10,108
Saudi Arabia	152,044	29.9	...	...	165	...	1,020	393	1,192
Singapore	3,234	100.0	...	...	130	137	...	...	...
Sri Lanka	97,286	81.0	21,067	...	21	42	1,200	4,358	135
Syrian Arab Republic	94,890	20.1	589	...	26	36	1,888	607	2,256
Tajikistan	27,767	...	...	...	3	...	616	50	1,117
Thailand	57,403	98.5	...	...	46	...	4,044	9,195	4,037
Timor-Leste	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Turkey	426,914	...	182,152	166,831	50	117	8,697	6,183	9,078
Turkmenistan	24,000	81.2	...	...	...	...	2,529	1,286	8,670
United Arab Emirates	4,030	100.0	...	...	121	...	...	...	...
Uzbekistan	81,600	87.3	...	1,200	...	...	4,014	2,012	18,007
Viet Nam	222,179	...	...	...	...	8	2,671	4,558	2,928
Yemen	71,300	8.7	...	...	34	...	...	...	...
EUROPE									
Albania	18,000	39.0	197	2,200	11	85	447	73	26
Andorra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	133,928	100.0	69,000	26,411	421	599	5,690	8,470	17,036
Belarus	94,797	88.6	9,231	15,055	61	...	5,498	13,568	43,559
Belgium	150,567	78.0	126,680	54,856	423	529	3,542	9,150	8,130
Bosnia and Herzegovina	21,846	52.3	...	300	114	...	1,000	53	1,173
Bulgaria	44,033	99.0	14,401	6,840	163	360	4,154	2,389	5,164
Channel Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Croatia	28,472	84.4	3,403	9,328	...	349	2,726	1,266	2,835
Czech Republic	127,781	100.0	90,055	46,600	246	394	9,513	6,631	14,385
Denmark	72,257	100.0	70,635	11,058	368	437	2,212	5,459	2,030
Estonia	57,016	22.7	3,190	7,641	211	477	959	248	10,311
Faeroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	78,821	65.0	70,300	27,800	441	531	5,732	3,478	9,706
France	950,985	100.0	771,000	193,000	494	596	29,286	76,159	41,898
Germany	...	100.0	1,062,700	237,609	405	585	34,218	72,554	88,022
Gibraltar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece	117,533	91.8	18,360	248	497	2,576	1,854	613	...
Holy See	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hungary	159,568	43.9	13,300	12,505	212	316	7,730	6,953	8,537
Iceland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland	96,602	100.0	...	15,900	270	447	1,919	1,781	303
Isle of Man	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	484,688	100.0	97,560	192,700	529	667	16,225	46,144	20,131
Latvia	69,829	100.0	2,869	2,767	135	377	2,375	894	17,921
Liechtenstein	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lithuania	79,497	78.2	38,484	15,908	160	467	1,772	428	12,457
Luxembourg	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Moldova	12,737	86.3	1,640	1,577	53	94	1,075	355	2,980
Monaco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Montenegro ³	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	126,100	90.0	...	77,100	405	486	2,813	14,730	4,331
Norway	92,864	77.5	58,247	14,966	458	546	4,087	2,440	9,568
Poland	423,997	69.7	29,314	119,740	168	386	19,507	16,742	45,438
Portugal	78,470	86.0	...	23,187	222	507	2,839	3,412	2,422
Romania	198,817	30.2	9,438	37,220	72	185	10,844	7,960	16,032
Russian Federation	537,289	...	...	25,200	87	174	85,245	177,639	1,950,900
San Marino	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Serbia ³	45,290	62.4	3,865	3,100	137	199	3,809	852	3,482
Slovakia	43,000	87.3	32,214	18,517	194	256	3,659	2,166	9,326
Slovenia	38,485	100.0	848	11,033	306	523	1,228	777	3,245
Spain	666,292	99.0	397,117	132,868	360	550	14,484	21,047	11,586
Sweden	425,383	31.5	112,010	39,373	464	513	9,867	5,673	13,120
Switzerland	71,296	100.0	97,996	15,753	491	563	3,011	13,830	8,571

TABLE B.7

continued

TABLE B.7

continued

	Roads ¹				Motor vehicles		Railways ¹		
	Total (km)	Paved (%)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)	Number per 1000 population		Route (km)	Passengers (m-p-km)	Goods hauled (m-t-km)
	2000–05	2000–05	2000–05	2000–05	1990	2005	2000–06	2000–06	2000–06
Tokelau
Tonga
Tuvalu
Vanuatu
Wallis and Futuna Islands

Source: World Bank (2008) *World Development Indicators 2008*, World Bank, Washington, DC.

Notes:

- (1) Data are for the latest year available in the period shown.
- (2) includes Tazara railway.
- (3) Data for Serbia includes Montenegro.
- (4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (5) Data are from the US Federal Highway Administration.

TABLE C.I – CITY LEVEL DATA

Urban Agglomerations with 750,000 Inhabitants or More: Population Size and Rate of Change in Selected Cities

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
AFRICA									
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	2,754	3,574	4,235	2.61	1.70	15.1	15.2	14.5
Algeria	Wahran (Oran)	706	852	1,030	1.88	1.90	3.9	3.6	3.5
Angola	Huambo	578	1,035	1,567	5.83	4.15	8.5	9.6	9.8
Angola	Luanda	2,591	4,775	7,153	6.11	4.04	38.0	44.1	44.8
Benin	Cotonou	642	841	1,196	2.70	3.52	23.2	20.3	19.7
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	828	1,324	2,111	4.69	4.67	42.0	40.3	38.9
Cameroon	Douala	1,432	2,108	2,721	3.87	2.55	18.1	18.4	17.8
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,192	1,787	2,312	4.05	2.58	15.1	15.6	15.1
Chad	N'Djaména	711	1,127	1,753	4.61	4.42	35.9	34.8	33.7
Congo	Brazzaville	986	1,505	1,938	4.23	2.53	52.8	60.4	59.5
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	3,032	4,175	5,432	3.20	2.63	40.8	40.9	39.4
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kananga	557	879	1,383	4.56	4.53	3.7	3.6	3.5
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	5,485	9,052	13,875	5.01	4.27	36.3	37.2	35.4
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Lubumbashi	1,004	1,544	2,406	4.30	4.44	6.6	6.4	6.1
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Mbuji-Mayi	932	1,489	2,330	4.69	4.48	6.2	6.1	5.9
Egypt	Al-Iskandariyah (Alexandria)	3,600	4,421	5,210	2.05	1.64	12.7	13.0	12.5
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	10,534	12,503	14,451	1.71	1.45	37.1	36.7	34.7
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	2,493	3,453	5,083	3.26	3.87	24.1	22.0	20.9
Ghana	Accra	1,674	2,332	3,041	3.32	2.65	18.9	18.2	17.5
Ghana	Kumasi	1,187	1,826	2,393	4.31	2.70	13.4	14.3	13.8
Guinea	Conakry	1,219	1,645	2,393	3.00	3.75	47.9	46.4	44.5
Kenya	Mombasa	686	985	1,453	3.62	3.89	11.1	10.9	10.6
Kenya	Nairobi	2,233	3,363	4,881	4.09	3.73	36.2	37.3	35.5
Liberia	Monrovia	836	1,185	1,753	3.49	3.92	50.2	44.7	44.1
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Banghazi	945	1,271	1,505	2.96	1.69	23.2	25.0	24.5
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	1,877	2,322	2,713	2.13	1.56	46.0	45.7	44.1
Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,361	1,877	2,642	3.21	3.42	31.0	29.2	28.1
Mali	Bamako	1,110	1,708	2,633	4.31	4.33	39.8	37.9	36.5
Morocco	Dar-el-Beida (Casablanca)	3,043	3,267	3,716	0.71	1.29	19.8	17.8	16.8
Morocco	Fès	870	1,060	1,243	1.98	1.59	5.7	5.8	5.6
Morocco	Marrakech	755	923	1,085	2.01	1.62	4.9	5.0	4.9
Morocco	Rabat	1,507	1,793	2,083	1.74	1.50	9.8	9.8	9.4
Mozambique	Maputo	1,096	1,621	2,235	3.91	3.21	19.6	18.6	18.0
Niger	Niamey	680	1,027	1,580	4.12	4.31	37.8	39.0	37.5
Nigeria	Abuja	832	1,994	2,971	8.74	3.99	1.6	2.5	2.7
Nigeria	Benin City	975	1,302	1,755	2.89	2.99	1.8	1.7	1.6
Nigeria	Ibadan	2,236	2,835	3,752	2.37	2.80	4.2	3.6	3.4
Nigeria	Ilorin	653	835	1,123	2.46	2.96	1.2	1.1	1.0
Nigeria	Kaduna	1,220	1,560	2,083	2.46	2.89	2.3	2.0	1.9
Nigeria	Kano	2,658	3,393	4,487	2.44	2.79	5.0	4.3	4.1
Nigeria	Lagos	7,233	10,572	14,134	3.80	2.90	13.6	13.4	12.9
Nigeria	Maiduguri	758	969	1,301	2.46	2.95	1.4	1.2	1.2
Nigeria	Ogbomosho	798	1,031	1,386	2.56	2.96	1.5	1.3	1.3
Nigeria	Port Harcourt	863	1,104	1,479	2.46	2.92	1.6	1.4	1.3
Nigeria	Zaria	752	963	1,293	2.47	2.95	1.4	1.2	1.2
Rwanda	Kigali	497	947	1,413	6.45	4.00	44.2	47.4	45.5
Senegal	Dakar	2,029	2,856	3,726	3.42	2.66	48.3	50.0	48.1
Sierra Leone	Freetown	688	894	1,200	2.62	2.94	42.9	37.6	36.2
Somalia	Muqdisho (Mogadishu)	1,201	1,500	2,142	2.22	3.56	51.2	42.2	40.5
South Africa	Cape Town	2,715	3,357	3,627	2.12	0.77	10.5	11.0	10.6
South Africa	Durban	2,370	2,839	3,070	1.81	0.78	9.2	9.3	9.0
South Africa	Ekurhuleni (East Rand)	2,326	3,157	3,427	3.05	0.82	9.0	10.4	10.0
South Africa	Johannesburg	2,732	3,618	3,916	2.81	0.79	10.6	11.9	11.5
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	958	1,053	1,150	0.95	0.88	3.7	3.5	3.4
South Africa	Pretoria	1,084	1,409	1,544	2.62	0.91	4.2	4.6	4.5
South Africa	Vereeniging	897	1,127	1,236	2.28	0.92	3.5	3.7	3.6
Sudan	Al-Khartum (Khartoum)	3,949	5,185	7,017	2.72	3.03	32.8	27.8	26.4
Togo	Lomé	1,023	1,669	2,410	4.89	3.67	51.8	53.9	53.2
Uganda	Kampala	1,097	1,597	2,506	3.76	4.51	36.8	35.3	33.6
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	2,116	3,319	4,804	4.50	3.70	28.0	28.9	27.7
Zambia	Lusaka	1,073	1,421	1,797	2.81	2.35	29.5	31.5	30.4
Zimbabwe	Harare	1,379	1,663	2,037	1.87	2.03	32.3	31.6	30.4
ASIA									
Afghanistan	Kabul	1,963	3,768	5,836	6.52	4.38	44.5	50.0	48.0
Armenia	Yerevan	1,111	1,102	1,102	-0.08	0.00	55.4	57.9	57.2
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,806	1,931	2,097	0.67	0.82	43.3	42.7	40.9
Bangladesh	Chittagong	3,308	5,012	6,688	4.15	2.88	10.1	10.7	10.2
Bangladesh	Dhaka	10,285	14,796	19,422	3.64	2.72	31.3	31.6	29.6
Bangladesh	Khulna	1,285	1,699	2,294	2.79	3.00	3.9	3.6	3.5
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	678	887	1,208	2.69	3.09	2.1	1.9	1.8
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,160	1,651	2,457	3.53	3.98	53.7	47.6	45.9
China	Anshan, Liaoning	1,552	1,703	2,029	0.93	1.75	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Anshun	763	896	1,085	1.61	1.91	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Anyang	763	948	1,156	2.17	1.98	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baoding	890	1,206	1,482	3.04	2.06	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Baotou	1,655	2,209	2,691	2.89	1.97	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Beijing	9,782	11,741	13,807	1.83	1.62	2.2	1.9	1.8
China	Bengbu	805	944	1,142	1.59	1.90	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Benxi	979	1,046	1,249	0.66	1.77	0.2	0.2	0.2

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Changchun	2,730	3,400	4,082	2.19	1.83	0.6	0.6	0.5
China	Changde	1,341	1,543	1,852	1.40	1.83	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Changsha, Hunan	2,091	2,832	3,443	3.03	1.95	0.5	0.5	0.5
China	Changzhou, Jiangsu	1,068	1,445	1,772	3.02	2.04	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Chengdu	3,919	4,266	5,014	0.85	1.62	0.9	0.7	0.7
China	Chifeng	1,148	1,348	1,625	1.61	1.87	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Chongqing	6,037	6,690	7,823	1.03	1.56	1.3	1.1	1.0
China	Dalian	2,858	3,335	3,971	1.54	1.75	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Dandong	776	921	1,117	1.71	1.93	0.2	0.2	0.1
China	Daqing	1,366	1,842	2,252	2.99	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Datong, Shanxi	1,518	2,038	2,488	2.95	2.00	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Dongguan, Guangdong	3,770	4,850	5,808	2.52	1.80	0.8	0.8	0.8
China	Foshan	754	1,027	1,265	3.09	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Fushun, Liaoning	1,433	1,516	1,800	0.56	1.72	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Fuxin	631	839	1,036	2.85	2.11	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Fuyang	609	840	1,038	3.22	2.12	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Fuzhou, Fujian	2,096	2,834	3,445	3.02	1.95	0.5	0.5	0.5
China	Guangzhou, Guangdong	7,388	9,447	11,218	2.46	1.72	1.6	1.6	1.5
China	Guilin	795	1,075	1,323	3.02	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Guiyang	2,929	3,980	4,818	3.07	1.91	0.6	0.7	0.6
China	Haerbin	3,444	3,753	4,421	0.86	1.64	0.8	0.6	0.6
China	Handan	1,321	1,775	2,171	2.95	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Hangzhou	2,411	3,269	3,967	3.04	1.94	0.5	0.5	0.5
China	Hefei	1,637	2,214	2,700	3.02	1.98	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Hengyang	873	1,087	1,324	2.19	1.97	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Heze	1,277	1,388	1,655	0.83	1.76	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Huai'an	1,198	1,315	1,571	0.93	1.78	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Huaibei	733	995	1,227	3.06	2.10	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Huainan	1,353	1,515	1,812	1.13	1.79	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Hohhot	1,389	1,878	2,295	3.02	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Huzhou	1,141	1,288	1,545	1.21	1.82	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Jiamusi	853	1,099	1,345	2.53	2.02	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jiaozuo	742	915	1,115	2.10	1.98	0.2	0.2	0.1
China	Jiaxing	877	1,047	1,268	1.77	1.92	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jilin	1,928	2,606	3,171	3.01	1.96	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Jinan, Shandong	2,625	2,914	3,453	1.04	1.70	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Jining, Shandong	1,044	1,260	1,525	1.88	1.91	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jinxi, Liaoning	1,908	2,658	3,248	3.32	2.00	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Jinzhou	858	1,009	1,221	1.62	1.91	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Jixi, Heilongjiang	908	1,006	1,208	1.02	1.83	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Kaifeng	793	918	1,110	1.46	1.90	0.2	0.2	0.1
China	Kaohsiung	1,469	1,595	1,899	0.82	1.74	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Kunming	2,594	3,095	3,694	1.77	1.77	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Langfang	711	861	1,048	1.91	1.97	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Lanzhou	2,071	2,785	3,387	2.96	1.96	0.5	0.5	0.4
China	Leshan	1,118	1,197	1,427	0.68	1.76	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Lianyungang	682	865	1,060	2.38	2.03	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Liaoyang	725	835	1,009	1.41	1.89	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Linfen	719	891	1,087	2.14	1.99	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Linyi, Shandong	1,932	2,177	2,594	1.19	1.75	0.4	0.4	0.3
China	Liuan	1,553	1,771	2,120	1.31	1.80	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Liupanshui	989	1,329	1,632	2.95	2.05	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Liuzhou	1,201	1,629	1,995	3.05	2.03	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Luoyang	1,481	1,830	2,212	2.12	1.90	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Luzhou	1,208	1,673	2,047	3.26	2.02	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Mianyang, Sichuan	1,152	1,509	1,842	2.70	1.99	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Mudanjiang	1,004	1,355	1,662	3.00	2.04	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Nanchang	1,822	2,585	3,168	3.50	2.03	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Nanchong	1,712	2,364	2,881	3.23	1.98	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Nanjing, Jiangsu	3,477	3,813	4,492	0.92	1.64	0.8	0.6	0.6
China	Nanning	1,743	2,357	2,873	3.02	1.98	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Nantong	759	1,031	1,269	3.06	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Nanyang, Henan	1,512	2,115	2,581	3.36	1.99	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Neijiang	1,388	1,525	1,819	0.94	1.76	0.3	0.3	0.2
China	Ningbo	1,551	2,092	2,553	2.99	1.99	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Pingdingshan, Henan	904	854	1,006	-0.57	1.64	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Pingxiang, Jiangxi	775	1,047	1,289	3.01	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Qingdao	2,698	2,977	3,521	0.98	1.68	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Qinhuangdao	805	1,092	1,344	3.05	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Qiqihar	1,535	1,712	2,043	1.09	1.77	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Quanzhou	1,158	1,592	1,950	3.18	2.03	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Shanghai	13,243	15,789	18,466	1.76	1.57	2.9	2.6	2.4
China	Shangqiu	1,349	1,907	2,331	3.46	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Shantou	1,255	1,756	2,158	3.36	2.06	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Shaoxing	617	846	1,045	3.16	2.11	0.1	0.1	0.1
China	Shenyang	4,599	4,952	5,808	0.74	1.59	1.0	0.8	0.8
China	Shenzhen	6,069	8,114	9,654	2.90	1.74	1.3	1.3	1.3
China	Shijiazhuang	1,947	2,628	3,198	3.00	1.96	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Suining, Sichuan	1,352	1,481	1,766	0.91	1.76	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Suzhou, Anhui	1,509	2,137	2,607	3.48	1.99	0.3	0.4	0.3

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
China	Suzhou, Jiangsu	1,326	1,795	2,195	3.03	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Tai'an, Shandong	1,534	1,696	2,022	1.00	1.76	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Taichung	930	1,151	1,400	2.13	1.96	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Tainan	725	791	951	0.87	1.84	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Taipei	2,640	2,651	3,104	0.04	1.58	0.6	0.4	0.4
China	Taiyuan, Shanxi	2,521	3,104	3,725	2.08	1.82	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Tangshan, Hebei	1,703	1,977	2,367	1.49	1.80	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Tianjin	6,722	7,468	8,745	1.05	1.58	1.5	1.2	1.2
China	Tianmen	1,609	1,777	2,118	0.99	1.76	0.4	0.3	0.3
China	Tianshui	1,143	1,279	1,533	1.12	1.81	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Tongliao	790	935	1,133	1.69	1.92	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Ürümqi (Wulumqi)	1,730	2,340	2,851	3.02	1.98	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Weifang	1,372	1,646	1,985	1.82	1.87	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Wenzhou	1,845	2,556	3,111	3.26	1.97	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Wuhan	6,662	7,542	8,837	1.24	1.58	1.5	1.2	1.2
China	Wuhu, Anhui	692	868	1,061	2.27	2.01	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Wuxi, Jiangsu	1,410	1,903	2,326	3.00	2.01	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Xiamen	1,977	2,739	3,331	3.26	1.96	0.4	0.5	0.4
China	Xi'an, Shaanxi	3,725	4,178	4,931	1.15	1.66	0.8	0.7	0.7
China	Xiangfan, Hubei	855	1,164	1,431	3.09	2.07	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xiantao	1,470	1,618	1,930	0.96	1.76	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Xiayang, Shaanxi	946	1,212	1,480	2.48	2.00	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xingyi, Guizhou	715	868	1,056	1.94	1.96	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Xining	849	1,142	1,404	2.96	2.07	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xinxiang	770	968	1,182	2.29	2.00	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xinyang	1,195	1,677	2,052	3.39	2.02	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Xinyu	772	981	1,199	2.40	2.01	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Xuanzhou	823	899	1,079	0.88	1.83	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Xuzhou	1,648	2,284	2,792	3.26	2.01	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Yancheng, Jiangsu	677	914	1,127	3.00	2.09	0.1	0.2	0.1
China	Yantai	1,684	2,301	2,805	3.12	1.98	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Yibin	805	954	1,157	1.70	1.93	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yichang	704	953	1,174	3.03	2.09	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yichun, Heilongjiang	816	785	928	-0.39	1.67	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Yichun, Jiangxi	917	1,025	1,231	1.11	1.83	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yinchuan	795	1,079	1,328	3.05	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yingkou	694	847	1,032	1.99	1.98	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Yiyang, Hunan	1,223	1,425	1,714	1.53	1.85	0.3	0.2	0.2
China	Yongzhou	976	1,032	1,231	0.56	1.76	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Yuci	660	921	1,141	3.33	2.14	0.1	0.2	0.2
China	Yueyang	918	821	961	-1.12	1.57	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Yulin, Guangxi	909	1,227	1,507	3.00	2.06	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zaozhuang	1,990	2,242	2,670	1.19	1.75	0.4	0.4	0.4
China	Zhangjiakou	897	1,120	1,364	2.22	1.97	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhanjiang	1,340	1,709	2,076	2.43	1.95	0.3	0.3	0.3
China	Zhaotong	724	855	1,038	1.66	1.94	0.2	0.1	0.1
China	Zhengzhou	2,472	2,738	3,243	1.02	1.69	0.5	0.5	0.4
China	Zhenjiang, Jiangsu	688	930	1,147	3.01	2.10	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhuhai	809	1,114	1,371	3.20	2.08	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zhuzhou	868	1,176	1,445	3.04	2.06	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zibo	2,806	3,209	3,812	1.34	1.72	0.6	0.5	0.5
China	Zigong	1,049	1,149	1,375	0.91	1.80	0.2	0.2	0.2
China	Zunyi	679	924	1,140	3.08	2.10	0.1	0.2	0.2
China, Hong Kong SAR	Hong Kong ¹	6,662	7,419	8,040	1.08	0.80	100.0	100.0	100.0
Democratic People's Rep. of Korea	Hamhung	732	788	851	0.74	0.77	5.3	5.2	5.1
Democratic People's Rep. of Korea	N'ampo	1,020	1,148	1,232	1.18	0.71	7.4	7.5	7.3
Democratic People's Rep. of Korea	P'yongyang	3,117	3,346	3,537	0.71	0.56	22.6	22.0	21.0
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,100	1,108	1,114	0.07	0.05	44.2	48.7	49.4
India	Agra	1,293	1,705	2,118	2.77	2.17	0.4	0.5	0.4
India	Ahmedabad	4,427	5,726	6,989	2.57	1.99	1.5	1.6	1.5
India	Aligarh	653	864	1,083	2.80	2.26	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Allahabad	1,035	1,279	1,592	2.12	2.19	0.4	0.3	0.3
India	Amritsar	990	1,299	1,619	2.72	2.20	0.3	0.4	0.3
India	Asansol	1,065	1,425	1,776	2.91	2.20	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Aurangabad	868	1,200	1,499	3.24	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Bangalore	5,567	7,229	8,795	2.61	1.96	1.9	2.0	1.9
India	Bareilly	722	869	1,087	1.85	2.24	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Bhiwandi	603	860	1,081	3.55	2.29	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Bhopal	1,426	1,845	2,288	2.58	2.15	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Bhubaneswar	637	913	1,147	3.60	2.28	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Kolkata (Calcutta)	13,058	15,577	18,707	1.76	1.83	4.5	4.2	4.0
India	Chandigarh	791	1,051	1,314	2.84	2.23	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Jammu	588	859	1,079	3.79	2.28	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Chennai (Madras)	6,353	7,559	9,170	1.74	1.93	2.2	2.1	1.9
India	Coimbatore	1,420	1,810	2,243	2.43	2.14	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Delhi	12,441	17,015	20,484	3.13	1.86	4.3	4.6	4.3
India	Dhanbad	1,046	1,330	1,656	2.40	2.19	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Durg-Bhilai nagar	905	1,174	1,465	2.60	2.21	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Faridabad	1,018	1,512	1,887	3.96	2.22	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Ghaziabad	928	1,464	1,830	4.56	2.23	0.3	0.4	0.4

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
India	Guwahati (Gauhati)	797	1,054	1,318	2.79	2.24	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Gwalior	855	1,040	1,298	1.96	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hubli-Dharwad	776	948	1,184	2.00	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Hyderabad	5,445	6,761	8,224	2.16	1.96	1.9	1.8	1.7
India	Indore	1,597	2,176	2,696	3.09	2.14	0.6	0.6	0.6
India	Jabalpur	1,100	1,369	1,703	2.19	2.18	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Jaipur	2,259	3,136	3,867	3.28	2.10	0.8	0.9	0.8
India	Jalandhar	694	918	1,150	2.80	2.25	0.2	0.3	0.2
India	Jamshedpur	1,081	1,389	1,729	2.51	2.19	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Jodhpur	842	1,062	1,327	2.32	2.23	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Kanpur	2,641	3,369	4,141	2.43	2.06	0.9	0.9	0.9
India	Kochi (Cochin)	1,340	1,612	1,999	1.85	2.15	0.5	0.4	0.4
India	Kota	692	885	1,108	2.46	2.25	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Kozhikode (Calicut)	875	1,008	1,257	1.41	2.21	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Lucknow	2,221	2,877	3,546	2.59	2.09	0.8	0.8	0.8
India	Ludhiana	1,368	1,762	2,186	2.53	2.16	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Madurai	1,187	1,367	1,697	1.41	2.16	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Meerut	1,143	1,496	1,862	2.69	2.19	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Moradabad	626	847	1,062	3.02	2.26	0.2	0.2	0.2
India	Mumbai (Bombay)	16,086	20,072	24,051	2.21	1.81	5.6	5.5	5.1
India	Mysore	776	943	1,179	1.95	2.23	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Nagpur	2,089	2,611	3,219	2.23	2.09	0.7	0.7	0.7
India	Nashik	1,117	1,590	1,981	3.53	2.20	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Patna	1,658	2,325	2,879	3.38	2.14	0.6	0.6	0.6
India	Pune (Poona)	3,655	5,010	6,135	3.15	2.03	1.3	1.4	1.3
India	Raipur	680	944	1,184	3.28	2.27	0.2	0.3	0.3
India	Rajkot	974	1,359	1,696	3.33	2.22	0.3	0.4	0.4
India	Ranchi	844	1,120	1,400	2.83	2.23	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Salem	736	933	1,168	2.37	2.25	0.3	0.3	0.2
India	Solapur	853	1,135	1,417	2.86	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Srinagar	954	1,218	1,518	2.44	2.20	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Surat	2,699	4,174	5,142	4.36	2.09	0.9	1.1	1.1
India	Thiruvananthapuram	885	1,008	1,256	1.30	2.20	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Tiruchirappalli	837	1,011	1,262	1.89	2.22	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Vadodara	1,465	1,875	2,324	2.47	2.15	0.5	0.5	0.5
India	Varanasi (Benares)	1,199	1,434	1,781	1.79	2.17	0.4	0.4	0.4
India	Vijayawada	999	1,209	1,505	1.91	2.19	0.3	0.3	0.3
India	Visakhapatnam	1,309	1,628	2,020	2.18	2.16	0.5	0.4	0.4
Indonesia	Bandar Lampung	743	937	1,172	2.32	2.24	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Bandung	2,138	2,568	3,156	1.83	2.06	2.4	2.0	1.9
Indonesia	Bogor	751	1,003	1,257	2.89	2.26	0.8	0.8	0.8
Indonesia	Jakarta	8,390	9,703	11,689	1.45	1.86	9.4	7.5	7.1
Indonesia	Malang	757	857	1,065	1.24	2.17	0.9	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Medan	1,912	2,264	2,786	1.69	2.07	2.2	1.8	1.7
Indonesia	Padang	716	931	1,166	2.63	2.25	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Palembang	1,459	1,903	2,361	2.66	2.16	1.6	1.5	1.4
Indonesia	Semarang	1,427	1,462	1,792	0.24	2.04	1.6	1.1	1.1
Indonesia	Surabaya	2,611	3,035	3,715	1.50	2.02	2.9	2.4	2.3
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	588	891	1,128	4.16	2.36	0.7	0.7	0.7
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	1,051	1,374	1,713	2.68	2.21	1.2	1.1	1.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Ahvaz	867	1,056	1,252	1.97	1.70	2.0	2.0	2.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Esfahan	1,382	1,743	2,071	2.32	1.72	3.3	3.4	3.3
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Karaj	1,087	1,585	1,952	3.77	2.08	2.6	3.1	3.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Kermanshah	729	837	981	1.38	1.59	1.7	1.6	1.6
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mashhad	2,073	2,654	3,151	2.47	1.72	4.9	5.1	5.1
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Qom	841	1,035	1,230	2.08	1.73	2.0	2.0	2.0
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Shiraz	1,115	1,300	1,521	1.54	1.57	2.6	2.5	2.4
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tabriz	1,264	1,484	1,736	1.60	1.57	3.0	2.9	2.8
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	7,128	8,221	9,404	1.43	1.34	16.8	15.9	15.1
Iraq	Al-Basrah (Basra)	759	923	1,143	1.96	2.14	4.5	4.5	4.3
Iraq	Al-Mawsil (Mosul)	1,056	1,447	1,891	3.15	2.68	6.2	7.1	7.2
Iraq	Baghdad	5,200	5,891	7,345	1.25	2.21	30.6	28.9	27.9
Iraq	Irbil (Erbil)	757	1,009	1,305	2.87	2.57	4.5	5.0	5.0
Israel	Héfa (Haifa)	888	1,043	1,159	1.61	1.05	16.0	15.6	15.2
Israel	Tel Aviv-Yafa (Tel Aviv-Jaffa)	2,752	3,256	3,600	1.68	1.00	49.5	48.8	47.2
Japan	Fukuoka-Kitakyushu	2,716	2,816	2,834	0.36	0.06	3.3	3.3	3.3
Japan	Hiroshima	2,044	2,045	2,046	0.00	0.00	2.5	2.4	2.4
Japan	Kyoto	1,806	1,804	1,804	-0.01	0.00	2.2	2.1	2.1
Japan	Nagoya	3,122	3,267	3,295	0.45	0.09	3.8	3.8	3.8
Japan	Osaka-Kobe	11,165	11,337	11,368	0.15	0.03	13.5	13.3	13.2
Japan	Sapporo	2,508	2,556	2,565	0.19	0.04	3.0	3.0	3.0
Japan	Sendai	2,184	2,272	2,288	0.40	0.07	2.6	2.7	2.6
Japan	Tokyo	34,450	36,094	36,399	0.47	0.08	41.6	42.3	42.1
Jordan	Amman	1,007	1,106	1,268	0.94	1.37	26.8	21.8	21.3
Kazakhstan	Almaty	1,142	1,240	1,355	0.82	0.89	13.6	13.5	13.0
Kuwait	Al Kuwayt (Kuwait City)	1,499	2,305	2,790	4.30	1.91	68.5	76.8	76.7
Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	770	869	1,011	1.21	1.51	44.0	43.1	41.8
Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	1,487	1,941	2,119	2.66	0.88	45.8	52.6	51.8
Malaysia	Johore Bharu	630	999	1,294	4.61	2.59	4.4	5.0	5.2
Malaysia	Klang	631	1,128	1,503	5.81	2.87	4.4	5.6	6.0

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Malaysia	Kuala Lumpur	1,306	1,519	1,820	1.51	1.81	9.1	7.5	7.2
Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	763	919	1,044	1.86	1.28	54.6	59.1	57.4
Myanmar	Mandalay	810	1,034	1,308	2.44	2.35	6.3	6.1	5.9
Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	...	1,024	1,321	...	2.55	...	6.0	6.0
Myanmar	Yangon	3,553	4,348	5,361	2.02	2.09	27.6	25.6	24.3
Nepal	Kathmandu	644	1,029	1,578	4.69	4.28	19.6	18.9	18.4
Pakistan	Faisalabad	2,140	2,833	3,755	2.81	2.82	4.5	4.4	4.2
Pakistan	Gujranwala	1,224	1,643	2,195	2.94	2.90	2.6	2.6	2.5
Pakistan	Hyderabad	1,221	1,581	2,112	2.58	2.90	2.6	2.5	2.4
Pakistan	Islamabad	594	851	1,148	3.60	2.99	1.2	1.3	1.3
Pakistan	Karachi	10,019	13,052	16,922	2.64	2.60	20.9	20.3	19.0
Pakistan	Lahore	5,448	7,092	9,275	2.64	2.68	11.4	11.0	10.4
Pakistan	Multan	1,263	1,650	2,203	2.67	2.89	2.6	2.6	2.5
Pakistan	Peshawar	1,066	1,415	1,893	2.83	2.91	2.2	2.2	2.1
Pakistan	Quetta	614	836	1,128	3.09	3.00	1.3	1.3	1.3
Pakistan	Rawalpindi	1,519	2,015	2,683	2.83	2.86	3.2	3.1	3.0
Philippines	Cebu	721	862	1,062	1.79	2.09	1.6	1.4	1.4
Philippines	Davao	1,152	1,523	1,910	2.79	2.26	2.6	2.5	2.4
Philippines	Manila	9,958	11,662	13,892	1.58	1.75	22.3	18.9	17.7
Philippines	Zamboanga	605	856	1,098	3.47	2.49	1.4	1.4	1.4
Republic of Korea	Goyang	744	960	1,012	2.55	0.53	2.0	2.4	2.4
Republic of Korea	Bucheon	763	907	948	1.73	0.44	2.0	2.3	2.3
Republic of Korea	Incheon	2,464	2,580	2,607	0.46	0.10	6.6	6.5	6.3
Republic of Korea	Gwangju	1,346	1,474	1,507	0.91	0.22	3.6	3.7	3.6
Republic of Korea	Busan	3,673	3,421	3,383	-0.71	-0.11	9.9	8.6	8.2
Republic of Korea	Seongnam	911	954	971	0.46	0.18	2.4	2.4	2.3
Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,917	9,762	9,738	-0.16	-0.02	26.6	24.5	23.5
Republic of Korea	Suweon	932	1,130	1,178	1.93	0.42	2.5	2.8	2.8
Republic of Korea	Daegu	2,478	2,455	2,458	-0.09	0.01	6.7	6.2	5.9
Republic of Korea	Daejon	1,362	1,507	1,544	1.01	0.24	3.7	3.8	3.7
Republic of Korea	Ulsan	1,011	1,080	1,102	0.66	0.20	2.7	2.7	2.7
Saudi Arabia	Al-Madinah (Medina)	795	1,105	1,364	3.29	2.11	4.8	5.1	5.0
Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	3,567	4,856	5,866	3.08	1.89	21.5	22.4	21.7
Saudi Arabia	Ad-Dammam	639	903	1,119	3.46	2.14	3.8	4.2	4.1
Saudi Arabia	Jiddah	2,509	3,239	3,906	2.55	1.87	15.1	14.9	14.5
Saudi Arabia	Makkah (Mecca)	1,168	1,486	1,806	2.41	1.95	7.0	6.9	6.7
Singapore	Singapore	4,017	4,592	4,965	1.34	0.78	100.0	100.0	100.0
Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,044	2,675	3,293	2.69	2.08	24.0	22.8	21.8
Syrian Arab Republic	Halab (Aleppo)	2,222	2,968	3,649	2.89	2.07	26.1	25.3	24.2
Syrian Arab Republic	Hims (Homs)	809	1,095	1,365	3.03	2.20	9.5	9.3	9.1
Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,332	6,918	7,807	0.89	1.21	33.5	31.3	29.5
Turkey	Adana	1,123	1,362	1,557	1.93	1.34	2.5	2.5	2.4
Turkey	Ankara	3,179	3,908	4,403	2.06	1.19	7.2	7.2	6.9
Turkey	Antalya	595	839	969	3.44	1.44	1.3	1.6	1.5
Turkey	Bursa	1,180	1,589	1,817	2.98	1.34	2.7	2.9	2.9
Turkey	Gaziantep	844	1,109	1,274	2.73	1.39	1.9	2.1	2.0
Turkey	Istanbul	8,744	10,530	11,695	1.86	1.05	19.8	19.5	18.4
Turkey	Izmir	2,216	2,724	3,085	2.06	1.24	5.0	5.0	4.8
Turkey	Konya	734	978	1,126	2.87	1.41	1.7	1.8	1.8
United Arab Emirates	Dubay (Dubai)	938	1,516	1,894	4.80	2.23	37.1	41.0	41.0
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,135	2,247	2,636	0.51	1.60	23.2	21.3	20.3
Viet Nam	Hai Phòn	1,704	2,129	2,752	2.23	2.57	8.9	8.1	7.8
Viet Nam	Hà Noi	3,752	4,723	6,036	2.30	2.45	19.5	18.0	17.1
Viet Nam	Thành Phố Hồ Chí Minh (Ho Chi Minh City)	4,621	5,723	7,293	2.14	2.42	24.1	21.9	20.7
Yemen	Al-Hudaydah	457	951	1,528	7.33	4.74	9.6	12.2	12.4
Yemen	Sana'a	1,365	2,345	3,636	5.41	4.39	28.6	30.1	29.4
Yemen	Ta'izz	465	902	1,437	6.63	4.66	9.7	11.6	11.6
EUROPE									
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	2,158	2,385	2,476	1.00	0.37	40.4	41.8	41.1
Belarus	Minsk	1,700	1,846	1,883	0.82	0.20	24.2	26.1	26.9
Belgium	Antwerpen	912	920	920	0.09	0.00	9.2	9.0	8.8
Belgium	Bruxelles-Brussel	1,733	1,744	1,744	0.06	0.00	17.5	17.0	16.7
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,128	1,212	1,236	0.72	0.20	20.5	22.6	24.0
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,172	1,160	1,159	-0.10	-0.01	15.5	15.5	15.4
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,077	1,087	1,095	0.09	0.07	23.7	22.8	22.1
Finland	Helsinki	1,019	1,139	1,195	1.11	0.48	32.2	33.5	32.6
France	Bordeaux	763	817	853	0.68	0.43	1.7	1.7	1.6
France	Lille	1,007	1,059	1,102	0.50	0.40	2.2	2.2	2.1
France	Lyon	1,362	1,443	1,495	0.58	0.35	3.0	3.0	2.9
France	Marseille-Aix-en-Provence	1,357	1,418	1,469	0.44	0.35	3.0	2.9	2.8
France	Nice-Cannes	894	941	980	0.51	0.41	2.0	1.9	1.9
France	Paris	9,692	9,958	10,031	0.27	0.07	21.6	20.5	19.3
France	Toulouse	778	863	900	1.04	0.42	1.7	1.8	1.7
Germany	Berlin	3,384	3,423	3,436	0.11	0.04	5.6	5.6	5.6
Germany	Hamburg	1,710	1,777	1,792	0.38	0.08	2.8	2.9	2.9
Germany	Köln (Cologne)	963	1,037	1,061	0.74	0.23	1.6	1.7	1.7
Germany	München (Munich)	1,202	1,300	1,318	0.78	0.14	2.0	2.1	2.1
Greece	Athinai (Athens)	3,179	3,256	3,300	0.24	0.13	48.5	47.3	45.2
Greece	Thessaloniki	797	837	865	0.49	0.33	12.2	12.2	11.9
Hungary	Budapest	1,787	1,664	1,655	-0.71	-0.05	27.1	24.5	23.8

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Ireland	Dublin	989	1,098	1,257	1.05	1.35	43.9	39.2	37.9
Italy	Milano (Milan)	2,985	2,940	2,938	-0.15	-0.01	7.7	7.3	7.1
Italy	Napoli (Naples)	2,232	2,253	2,254	0.09	0.00	5.8	5.6	5.4
Italy	Palermo	855	865	869	0.12	0.05	2.2	2.1	2.1
Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,385	3,333	3,330	-0.15	-0.01	8.7	8.3	8.0
Italy	Torino (Turin)	1,694	1,647	1,645	-0.28	-0.01	4.4	4.1	4.0
Netherlands	Amsterdam	1,005	1,044	1,078	0.38	0.32	8.2	7.6	7.4
Netherlands	Rotterdam	991	1,014	1,046	0.23	0.31	8.1	7.4	7.2
Norway	Oslo	774	858	909	1.03	0.58	22.7	23.1	22.7
Poland	Kraków (Cracow)	756	755	755	-0.01	0.00	3.2	3.3	3.3
Poland	Lódz	799	745	735	-0.70	-0.14	3.4	3.2	3.2
Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,666	1,724	1,736	0.34	0.07	7.0	7.4	7.5
Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,672	2,890	3,058	0.78	0.57	48.0	44.4	42.7
Portugal	Porto	1,254	1,380	1,476	0.96	0.67	22.5	21.2	20.6
Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,949	1,947	1,949	-0.01	0.01	16.5	16.8	16.7
Russian Federation	Chelyabinsk	1,082	1,088	1,085	0.06	-0.03	1.0	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Yekaterinburg	1,303	1,319	1,324	0.12	0.04	1.2	1.3	1.4
Russian Federation	Kazan	1,096	1,119	1,122	0.21	0.03	1.0	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Krasnoyarsk	911	930	935	0.21	0.05	0.8	0.9	1.0
Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,016	10,495	10,526	0.47	0.03	9.3	10.3	10.8
Russian Federation	Nizhniy Novgorod	1,331	1,269	1,262	-0.48	-0.06	1.2	1.2	1.3
Russian Federation	Novosibirsk	1,426	1,376	1,366	-0.36	-0.07	1.3	1.3	1.4
Russian Federation	Omsk	1,136	1,129	1,125	-0.06	-0.04	1.1	1.1	1.2
Russian Federation	Perm	1,014	1,003	1,007	-0.11	0.04	0.9	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Rostov-na-Donu (Rostov-on-Don)	1,061	1,047	1,044	-0.13	-0.03	1.0	1.0	1.1
Russian Federation	Samara	1,173	1,126	1,119	-0.41	-0.06	1.1	1.1	1.1
Russian Federation	Sankt Peterburg (Saint Petersburg)	4,729	4,508	4,477	-0.48	-0.07	4.4	4.4	4.6
Russian Federation	Saratov	878	831	822	-0.55	-0.11	0.8	0.8	0.8
Russian Federation	Ufa	1,049	1,000	987	-0.48	-0.13	1.0	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Volgograd	1,010	973	965	-0.37	-0.08	0.9	1.0	1.0
Russian Federation	Voronezh	854	840	838	-0.17	-0.02	0.8	0.8	0.9
Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,127	1,096	1,132	-0.28	0.32	21.8	21.1	20.3
Spain	Barcelona	4,560	5,057	5,182	1.03	0.24	14.9	14.5	14.1
Spain	Madrid	5,045	5,764	5,934	1.33	0.29	16.4	16.5	16.1
Spain	Valencia	795	816	841	0.26	0.30	2.6	2.3	2.3
Sweden	Stockholm	1,206	1,285	1,326	0.63	0.31	16.2	16.4	16.0
Switzerland	Zürich (Zurich)	1,078	1,119	1,150	0.37	0.27	20.2	20.1	19.5
Ukraine	Dnipropetrov's'k	1,077	1,045	1,042	-0.30	-0.03	3.3	3.4	3.6
Ukraine	Donets'k	1,026	978	972	-0.48	-0.06	3.1	3.2	3.3
Ukraine	Kharkiv	1,484	1,457	1,455	-0.18	-0.01	4.5	4.7	5.0
Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,606	2,748	2,772	0.53	0.09	7.9	8.9	9.5
Ukraine	Odesa	1,037	977	970	-0.60	-0.07	3.2	3.2	3.3
Ukraine	Zaporizhzhya	822	778	772	-0.55	-0.08	2.5	2.5	2.7
United Kingdom	Birmingham	2,285	2,291	2,315	0.03	0.10	4.3	4.1	4.0
United Kingdom	Glasgow	1,171	1,164	1,187	-0.06	0.20	2.2	2.1	2.0
United Kingdom	Liverpool	818	815	836	-0.04	0.25	1.6	1.5	1.4
United Kingdom	London	8,225	8,607	8,618	0.45	0.01	15.6	15.5	14.8
United Kingdom	Manchester	2,243	2,235	2,258	-0.04	0.10	4.3	4.0	3.9
United Kingdom	Newcastle upon Tyne	880	887	908	0.08	0.23	1.7	1.6	1.6
United Kingdom	West Yorkshire	1,495	1,539	1,565	0.29	0.17	2.8	2.8	2.7
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN									
Argentina	Buenos Aires	11,847	13,089	13,653	1.00	0.42	35.6	34.8	32.7
Argentina	Córdoba	1,348	1,494	1,606	1.03	0.72	4.1	4.0	3.8
Argentina	Mendoza	838	918	993	0.91	0.79	2.5	2.4	2.4
Argentina	Rosario	1,152	1,233	1,326	0.68	0.73	3.5	3.3	3.2
Argentina	San Miguel de Tucumán	722	832	902	1.42	0.81	2.2	2.2	2.2
Bolivia	La Paz	1,390	1,692	2,027	1.97	1.81	27.0	25.3	24.5
Bolivia	Santa Cruz	1,054	1,551	1,876	3.86	1.90	20.5	23.2	22.7
Brazil	Baixada Santista ²	1,468	1,810	2,031	2.09	1.15	1.0	1.1	1.0
Brazil	Belém	1,748	2,335	2,639	2.90	1.22	1.2	1.4	1.3
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	4,659	5,941	6,597	2.43	1.05	3.3	3.5	3.4
Brazil	Brasília	2,746	3,938	4,463	3.61	1.25	1.9	2.3	2.3
Brazil	Campinas	2,264	3,003	3,380	2.82	1.18	1.6	1.7	1.7
Brazil	Campo Grande	654	830	943	2.38	1.28	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Cuiabá	686	857	972	2.23	1.26	0.5	0.5	0.5
Brazil	Curitiba	2,494	3,320	3,735	2.86	1.18	1.8	1.9	1.9
Brazil	Florianópolis	734	1,142	1,328	4.42	1.51	0.5	0.7	0.7
Brazil	Fortaleza	2,875	3,599	4,011	2.25	1.08	2.0	2.1	2.0
Brazil	Goiânia	1,608	2,189	2,482	3.08	1.26	1.1	1.3	1.3
Brazil	Grande São Luís	876	1,106	1,252	2.33	1.24	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Grande Vitória	1,398	1,829	2,067	2.69	1.22	1.0	1.1	1.1
Brazil	João Pessoa	827	1,012	1,142	2.02	1.21	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Maceió	952	1,281	1,460	2.97	1.31	0.7	0.7	0.7
Brazil	Manaus	1,392	1,898	2,156	3.10	1.27	1.0	1.1	1.1
Brazil	Natal	910	1,161	1,316	2.44	1.25	0.6	0.7	0.7
Brazil	Norte/Nordeste Catarinense ³	815	1,059	1,205	2.62	1.29	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brazil	Pôrto Alegre	3,505	4,096	4,517	1.56	0.98	2.5	2.4	2.3
Brazil	Recife	3,230	3,831	4,236	1.71	1.00	2.3	2.2	2.2
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	10,803	12,171	13,179	1.19	0.80	7.6	7.1	6.7
Brazil	Salvador	2,968	3,695	4,114	2.19	1.07	2.1	2.1	2.1

TABLE C.I**continued**

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
Brazil	São Paulo	17,099	19,582	21,124	1.36	0.76	12.1	11.4	10.7
Brazil	Teresina	789	958	1,082	1.94	1.22	0.6	0.6	0.5
Chile	Santiago	5,275	5,879	6,224	1.08	0.57	39.8	38.6	36.7
Chile	Valparaíso	803	880	956	0.92	0.83	6.1	5.8	5.6
Colombia	Barranquilla	1,531	1,907	2,157	2.20	1.23	5.1	5.3	5.2
Colombia	Bucaramanga	855	1,073	1,223	2.27	1.31	2.8	3.0	2.9
Colombia	Cali	1,950	2,378	2,675	1.98	1.18	6.5	6.6	6.4
Colombia	Cartagena	737	948	1,086	2.52	1.36	2.5	2.6	2.6
Colombia	Medellín	2,724	3,524	3,975	2.57	1.20	9.1	9.8	9.6
Colombia	Bogotá	6,356	8,320	9,299	2.69	1.11	21.2	23.1	22.4
Costa Rica	San José	1,032	1,374	1,627	2.86	1.69	44.5	45.8	44.5
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,187	2,159	2,150	-0.13	-0.04	26.0	25.3	24.8
Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	1,854	2,298	2,722	2.15	1.69	34.0	32.0	30.9
Ecuador	Guayaquil	2,077	2,690	3,154	2.59	1.59	28.0	29.2	28.3
Ecuador	Quito	1,357	1,846	2,189	3.08	1.70	18.3	20.0	19.6
El Salvador	San Salvador	1,233	1,520	1,776	2.09	1.56	34.1	34.7	33.8
Guatemala	Ciudad de Guatemala (Guatemala City)	908	1,104	1,481	1.95	2.94	17.9	15.5	15.0
Haiti	Port-au-Prince	1,653	2,209	3,012	2.90	3.10	54.2	44.3	42.9
Honduras	Tegucigalpa	793	1,022	1,317	2.54	2.54	28.8	27.8	27.0
Mexico	Aguascalientes	734	927	1,050	2.33	1.25	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Chihuahua	683	841	949	2.08	1.21	0.9	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	18,022	19,485	20,695	0.78	0.60	24.2	22.7	21.3
Mexico	Ciudad Juárez	1,225	1,396	1,544	1.31	1.01	1.6	1.6	1.6
Mexico	Culiacán	749	837	928	1.11	1.03	1.0	1.0	1.0
Mexico	Guadalajara	3,703	4,408	4,847	1.74	0.95	5.0	5.1	5.0
Mexico	León de los Aldamas	1,290	1,573	1,758	1.98	1.11	1.7	1.8	1.8
Mexico	Mérida	848	1,017	1,139	1.82	1.13	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Mexicali	770	935	1,051	1.94	1.17	1.0	1.1	1.1
Mexico	Monterrey	3,266	3,901	4,298	1.78	0.97	4.4	4.5	4.4
Mexico	Puebla	1,907	2,318	2,578	1.95	1.06	2.6	2.7	2.7
Mexico	Querétaro	795	1,032	1,172	2.61	1.27	1.1	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Saltillo	643	802	907	2.21	1.23	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mexico	San Luis Potosí	858	1,050	1,181	2.02	1.18	1.2	1.2	1.2
Mexico	Tijuana	1,287	1,666	1,881	2.58	1.21	1.7	1.9	1.9
Mexico	Toluca de Lerdo	1,417	1,584	1,743	1.11	0.96	1.9	1.8	1.8
Mexico	Torreón	1,014	1,201	1,339	1.69	1.09	1.4	1.4	1.4
Nicaragua	Managua	887	944	1,104	0.62	1.57	31.7	28.2	27.0
Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,072	1,379	1,653	2.52	1.81	55.3	52.5	51.1
Paraguay	Asunción	1,507	2,030	2,506	2.98	2.11	50.9	51.1	49.6
Peru	Arequipa	705	862	984	2.01	1.32	3.9	4.2	4.1
Peru	Lima	7,116	8,375	9,251	1.63	0.99	39.2	40.5	38.6
Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,237	2,758	2,803	2.09	0.16	61.7	68.8	66.3
Uruguay	Montevideo	1,561	1,504	1,515	-0.37	0.07	51.5	48.2	46.4
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Barquisimeto	947	1,184	1,356	2.23	1.36	4.3	4.3	4.2
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	2,864	3,098	3,482	0.79	1.17	13.1	11.3	10.9
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracaibo	1,725	2,200	2,501	2.43	1.28	7.9	8.1	7.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracay	899	1,060	1,214	1.65	1.36	4.1	3.9	3.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Valencia	1,370	1,900	2,172	3.27	1.34	6.3	7.0	6.8
NORTHERN AMERICA									
Canada	Calgary	953	1,182	1,304	2.15	0.98	3.9	4.3	4.3
Canada	Edmonton	924	1,112	1,217	1.85	0.90	3.8	4.1	4.1
Canada	Montréal	3,471	3,781	4,014	0.86	0.60	14.2	13.9	13.4
Canada	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,079	1,182	1,274	0.91	0.75	4.4	4.3	4.2
Canada	Toronto	4,607	5,447	5,827	1.67	0.67	18.9	20.0	19.4
Canada	Vancouver	1,959	2,219	2,380	1.25	0.70	8.0	8.2	7.9
United States of America	Atlanta	3,542	4,695	5,035	2.82	0.70	1.6	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Austin	913	1,216	1,329	2.87	0.89	0.4	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Baltimore	2,083	2,322	2,508	1.09	0.77	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Boston	4,049	4,597	4,919	1.27	0.68	1.8	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Bridgeport-Stamford	894	1,056	1,154	1.67	0.89	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Buffalo	977	1,046	1,142	0.68	0.88	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Charlotte	769	1,044	1,144	3.06	0.91	0.3	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Chicago	8,333	9,211	9,756	1.00	0.57	3.7	3.6	3.4
United States of America	Cincinnati	1,508	1,687	1,831	1.12	0.82	0.7	0.7	0.6
United States of America	Cleveland	1,789	1,944	2,104	0.83	0.79	0.8	0.8	0.7
United States of America	Columbus, Ohio	1,138	1,314	1,431	1.44	0.85	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Dallas-Fort Worth	4,172	4,955	5,300	1.72	0.67	1.9	1.9	1.8
United States of America	Dayton	706	800	878	1.25	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Denver-Aurora	1,998	2,396	2,590	1.82	0.78	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Detroit	3,909	4,203	4,499	0.73	0.68	1.7	1.6	1.5
United States of America	El Paso	678	780	856	1.40	0.93	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Hartford	853	942	1,031	0.99	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Honolulu	720	813	891	1.21	0.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Houston	3,849	4,609	4,936	1.80	0.69	1.7	1.8	1.7
United States of America	Indianapolis	1,228	1,491	1,623	1.94	0.85	0.5	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Jacksonville, Florida	886	1,023	1,119	1.44	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Kansas City	1,365	1,514	1,645	1.04	0.83	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Las Vegas	1,335	1,917	2,085	3.62	0.84	0.6	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana	11,814	12,773	13,461	0.78	0.52	5.2	4.9	4.6
United States of America	Louisville	866	980	1,071	1.24	0.89	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Memphis	976	1,118	1,221	1.36	0.88	0.4	0.4	0.4

TABLE C.I

continued

		Estimates and projections ('000)			Annual rate of change (%)		Share in national urban population (%)		
		2000	2010	2020	2000–2010	2010–2020	2000	2010	2020
United States of America	Miami	4,946	5,755	6,141	1.51	0.65	2.2	2.2	2.1
United States of America	Milwaukee	1,311	1,429	1,553	0.86	0.83	0.6	0.6	0.5
United States of America	Minneapolis-St Paul	2,397	2,695	2,905	1.17	0.75	1.1	1.0	1.0
United States of America	Nashville-Davidson	755	912	999	1.89	0.91	0.3	0.4	0.3
United States of America	New Orleans	1,009	982	1,002	-0.27	0.20	0.4	0.4	0.3
United States of America	New York-Newark	17,846	19,441	20,370	0.86	0.47	7.9	7.5	7.0
United States of America	Oklahoma City	748	813	891	0.83	0.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Orlando	1,165	1,401	1,526	1.84	0.85	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Philadelphia	5,160	5,630	6,003	0.87	0.64	2.3	2.2	2.1
United States of America	Phoenix-Mesa	2,934	3,687	3,964	2.28	0.72	1.3	1.4	1.4
United States of America	Pittsburgh	1,755	1,889	2,044	0.74	0.79	0.8	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Portland	1,595	1,946	2,110	1.99	0.81	0.7	0.8	0.7
United States of America	Providence	1,178	1,318	1,435	1.12	0.85	0.5	0.5	0.5
United States of America	Richmond	822	944	1,033	1.38	0.90	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	Riverside-San Bernardino	1,516	1,808	1,962	1.76	0.82	0.7	0.7	0.7
United States of America	Rochester	696	781	856	1.15	0.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Sacramento	1,402	1,662	1,805	1.70	0.83	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Salt Lake City	890	998	1,091	1.15	0.89	0.4	0.4	0.4
United States of America	San Antonio	1,333	1,522	1,655	1.33	0.84	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	San Diego	2,683	3,002	3,231	1.12	0.74	1.2	1.2	1.1
United States of America	San Francisco-Oakland	3,236	3,544	3,803	0.91	0.71	1.4	1.4	1.3
United States of America	San Jose	1,543	1,720	1,865	1.09	0.81	0.7	0.7	0.6
United States of America	Seattle	2,727	3,174	3,415	1.52	0.73	1.2	1.2	1.2
United States of America	St Louis	2,081	2,260	2,441	0.83	0.77	0.9	0.9	0.8
United States of America	Tampa-St Petersburg	2,072	2,389	2,581	1.42	0.77	0.9	0.9	0.9
United States of America	Tucson	724	854	936	1.65	0.92	0.3	0.3	0.3
United States of America	Virginia Beach	1,397	1,535	1,667	0.94	0.82	0.6	0.6	0.6
United States of America	Washington, DC	3,949	4,464	4,778	1.23	0.68	1.8	1.7	1.6
OCEANIA									
Australia	Adelaide	1,102	1,167	1,258	0.57	0.75	6.6	6.1	5.9
Australia	Brisbane	1,603	1,970	2,170	2.06	0.97	9.6	10.3	10.2
Australia	Melbourne	3,433	3,851	4,137	1.15	0.72	20.6	20.2	19.5
Australia	Perth	1,373	1,598	1,746	1.52	0.89	8.2	8.4	8.2
Australia	Sydney	4,078	4,427	4,716	0.82	0.63	24.4	23.3	22.2
New Zealand	Auckland	1,063	1,321	1,441	2.17	0.87	32.2	35.5	35.4

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

- (1) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (2) Including Santos.
- (3) Including Joinville.

TABLE C.2

Population of Capital Cities (2007)

		('000)			('000)			('000)
AFRICA								
Algeria	El Djazair (Algiers)	3,355	Gabon	Libreville	576	Rwanda	Kigali	852
Angola	Luanda	4,007	Gambia	Banjul	407	Saint Helena	Jamestown	1
Benin ¹	Cotonou	762	Ghana	Accra	2,120	São Tomé and Príncipe	São Tomé	58
Botswana	Gaborone	224	Guinea	Conakry	1,494	Senegal	Dakar	2,603
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	1,148	Guinea-Bissau	Bissau	330	Seychelles	Victoria	26
Burundi	Bujumbura	430	Kenya	Nairobi	3,011	Sierra Leone	Freetown	826
Cameroon	Yaoundé	1,610	Lesotho	Maseru	212	Somalia	Mogadisho (Mogadishu)	1,450
Cape Verde	Praia	125	Liberia	Monrovia	1,165	South Africa ³	Bloemfontein	417
Central African Republic	Bangui	672	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Tarabulus (Tripoli)	2,188	South Africa ³	Cape Town	3,211
Chad	N'Djaména	987	Madagascar	Antananarivo	1,697	South Africa ³	Pretoria	1,336
Comoros	Moroni	46	Malawi	Lilongwe	732	Sudan	Al-Khartum (Khartoum)	4,762
Congo	Brazzaville	1,332	Mali	Bamako	1,494	Swaziland ⁴	Lobamba	...
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Abidjan	3,801	Mauritania	Nouakchott	673	Swaziland ⁴	Mbabane	78
Côte d'Ivoire ²	Yamoussoukro	669	Mauritius	Port Louis	150	Togo	Lomé	1,451
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	7,851	Morocco	Rabat	1,705	Tunisia	Tunis	746
Djibouti	Djibouti	583	Mozambique	Maputo	1,445	Uganda	Kampala	1,420
Egypt	Al-Qahirah (Cairo)	11,894	Namibia	Windhoek	313	United Republic of Tanzania	Dodoma	183
Equatorial Guinea	Malabo	96	Niger	Niamey	915	Western Sahara	El Aaiún	200
Eritrea	Asmera	600	Nigeria	Abuja	1,579	Zambia	Lusaka	1,328
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	3,102	Réunion	Saint-Denis	143	Zimbabwe	Harare	1,572
ASIA								
Afghanistan	Kabul	3,324	Iraq	Baghdad	5,500	Philippines	Manila	11,103
Armenia	Yerevan	1,102	Israel	Jerusalem	736	Qatar	Ad-Dawhah (Doha)	386
Azerbaijan	Baku	1,892	Japan	Tokyo	35,670	Republic of Korea	Seoul	9,799
Bahrain	Al-Manamah (Manama)	157	Jordan	Amman	1,064	Saudi Arabia	Ar-Riyadh (Riyadh)	4,462
Bangladesh	Dhaka	13,476	Kazakhstan	Astana	594	Singapore	Singapore	4,436
Bhutan	Thimphu	83	Kuwait	Al Kuwait (Kuwait City)	2,061	Sri Lanka ⁹	Colombo	656
Brunei Darussalam	Bandar Seri Begawan	22	Kyrgyzstan	Bishkek	837	Sri Lanka ⁹	Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte	120
Cambodia	Phnum Pénh (Phnom Penh)	1,465	Lao People's			Syrian Arab Republic	Dimashq (Damascus)	2,467
China	Beijing	11,108	Democratic Republic	Vientiane	746	Tajikistan	Dushanbe	553
China, Hong Kong SAR ⁵	Hong Kong	7,206	Lebanon	Bayrut (Beirut)	1,857	Thailand	Krung Thep (Bangkok)	6,706
China, Macao SAR ⁶	Macao	481	Malaysia ⁸	Kuala Lumpur	1,448	Timor-Leste	Dili	159
Cyprus	Lefkosia (Nicosia)	233	Maldives	Male	111	Turkey	Ankara	3,715
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	P'yongyang	3,301	Mongolia	Ulaanbaatar	884	Turkmenistan	Ashgabat	744
Georgia	Tbilisi	1,099	Myanmar	Nay Pyi Taw	418	United Arab Emirates	Abu Zaby (Abu Dhabi)	604
India ⁷	Delhi	15,915	Nepal	Kathmandu	895	Uzbekistan	Tashkent	2,184
Indonesia	Jakarta	9,143	Occupied Palestinian Territory	Ramallah	68	Viet Nam	Hà Noi	4,377
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Tehran	7,875	Oman	Masqat	621	Yemen	Sana'a'	2,008
EUROPE								
Albania	Tiranë (Tirana)	406	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	29	Netherlands ¹¹	Amsterdam	1,031
Andorra	Andorra la Vella	24	Greece	Athènes (Athens)	3,242	Norway	Oslo	834
Austria	Wien (Vienna)	2,315	Holy See	Vatican City	1	Poland	Warszawa (Warsaw)	1,707
Belarus	Minsk	1,806	Hungary	Budapest	1,675	Portugal	Lisboa (Lisbon)	2,811
Belgium	Bruxelles-Brussel	1,743	Iceland	Reykjavík	192	Romania	Bucuresti (Bucharest)	1,940
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Sarajevo	377	Ireland	Dublin	1,060	Russian Federation	Moskva (Moscow)	10,471
Bulgaria	Sofia	1,186	Isle of Man	Douglas	26	San Marino	San Marino	4
Channel Islands ¹⁰	St Helier	29	Italy	Roma (Rome)	3,340	Serbia	Beograd (Belgrade)	1,100
Channel Islands ¹⁰	St Peter Port	17	Latvia	Riga	722	Slovakia	Bratislava	424
Croatia	Zagreb	689	Liechtenstein	Vaduz	5	Slovenia	Ljubljana	244
Czech Republic	Praha (Prague)	1,162	Lithuania	Vilnius	543	Spain	Madrid	5,567
Denmark	København (Copenhagen)	1,086	Luxembourg	Luxembourg-Ville	84	Sweden	Stockholm	1,264
Estonia	Tallinn	397	Malta	Valletta	199	Switzerland	Bern	337
Faeroe Islands	Tórshavn	20	Moldova	Chișinău	592	TFYR Macedonia ¹²	Skopje	480
Finland	Helsinki	1,115	Monaco	Monaco	33	Ukraine	Kyiv (Kiev)	2,705
France	Paris	9,902	Montenegro	Podgorica	142	United Kingdom	London	8,566
Germany	Berlin	3,405						
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN								
Anguilla	The Valley	1	Dominican Republic	Santo Domingo	2,154	Montserrat ¹⁴	Plymouth	—
Antigua and Barbuda	St. John's	26	Ecuador	Quito	1,697	Netherlands Antilles	Willemstad	120
Argentina	Buenos Aires	12,792	El Salvador	San Salvador	1,433	Nicaragua	Managua	920
Aruba	Oranjestad	32	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	Stanley	2	Panama	Ciudad de Panamá (Panama City)	1,280
Bahamas	Nassau	240	French Guiana	Cayenne	63	Paraguay	Asunción	1,870
Barbados	Bridgetown	116	Grenada	St. George's	32	Peru	Lima	8,007
Belize	Belmopan	16	Guadeloupe	Basse-Terre	12	Puerto Rico	San Juan	2,689
Bolivia ¹³	La Paz	1,590	Guatemala	Ciudad Guatemala (Guatemala City)	1,025	Saint Kitts and Nevis	Basseterre	13
Bolivia ¹³	Sucre	243				Saint Lucia	Castries	14
Brazil	Brasília	3,594	Guyana	Georgetown	133	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Kingstown	26
British Virgin Islands	Road Town	9	Haiti	Port-au-Prince	2,002	Suriname	Paramaribo	252
Cayman Islands	George Town	28	Honduras	Tegucigalpa	947	Trinidad and Tobago	Port of Spain	54
Chile	Santiago	5,719	Jamaica	Kingston	581	Turks and Caicos Islands	Grand Turk	6
Colombia	Bogotá	7,764	Martinique	Fort-de-France	92	United States Virgin Islands	Charlotte Amalie	53
Costa Rica	San José	1,284	Mexico	Ciudad de México (Mexico City)	19,026	Uruguay	Montevideo	1,514
Cuba	La Habana (Havana)	2,178		Brades Estate	1	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	2,986
Dominica	Roseau	14	Montserrat ¹⁴					

TABLE C.2**continued**

		('000)			('000)			('000)
NORTHERN AMERICA								
Bermuda	Hamilton	11	Canada ¹⁵	Ottawa-Gatineau	1,143	United States of America	Washington, DC	4,338
Greenland	Nuuk (Godthåb)	15	Saint-Pierre-et-Miquelon	Saint-Pierre	6			
OCEANIA								
American Samoa	Pago Pago	58	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	Palikir	7	Pitcairn	Adamstown	0
Australia	Canberra	378	Nauru	Nauru	10	Samoa	Apia	43
Cook Islands ¹⁶	Rarotonga	10	New Caledonia	Nouméa	156	Solomon Islands	Honiara	66
Fiji	Greater Suva	224	New Zealand	Wellington	366	Tokelau ¹⁹		
French Polynesia	Papeete	131	Niue	Alofi	1	Tonga	Nuku'alofa	25
Guam	Hagåtña	149	Northern Mariana Islands ¹⁸	Saipan	76	Tuvalu	Funafuti	5
Kiribati ¹⁷	Tarawa	42	Palau	Koror	12	Vanuatu	Port Vila	40
Marshall Islands	Majuro	28	Papua New Guinea	Port Moresby	299	Wallis and Futuna Islands	Matu-Utu	1

Source: United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Population Division (2008) *World Urbanization Prospects: The 2007 Revision*, United Nations, New York.

Notes:

- (1) Porto-Novo is the constitutional capital, Cotonou is the seat of government.
- (2) Yamoussoukro is the capital, Abidjan is the seat of government.
- (3) Pretoria is the administrative capital, Cape Town is the legislative capital and Bloemfontein is the judicial capital.
- (4) Mbabane is the administrative capital, Lobamba is the legislative capital.
- (5) As of 1 July 1997, Hong Kong became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (6) As of 20 December 1999, Macao became a Special Administrative Region (SAR) of China.
- (7) The capital is New Delhi, included in the urban agglomeration of Delhi. The population of New Delhi was estimated at 294,783 in the year 2001.
- (8) Kuala Lumpur is the financial capital, Putrajaya is the administrative capital.
- (9) Colombo is the commercial capital, Sri Jayewardenepura Kotte is the administrative and legislative capital.
- (10) Refers to Guernsey and Jersey. St Helier is the capital of the Bailiwick of Jersey and St Peter Port is the capital of the Bailiwick of Guernsey.
- (11) Amsterdam is the capital, 's-Gravenhage is the seat of government.
- (12) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
- (13) La Paz is the capital and the seat of government; Sucre is the legal capital and the seat of the judiciary.
- (14) Due to volcanic activity, Plymouth was abandoned in 1997. The government premises have been established at Brades Estate.
- (15) The capital is Ottawa.
- (16) The capital is Avarua, located on the island of Rarotonga; the estimated population refers to the island of Rarotonga. Population estimates for Avarua have not been made available.
- (17) The capital is Bairiki, located on the island of Tarawa; the estimated population refers to the island of South Tarawa. Population estimates for Bairiki have not been made available.
- (18) The capital is Garapan, located on the island of Saipan; the estimated population refers to the island of Saipan. The population of Garapan was estimated at 3588 in the year 2000.
- (19) There is no capital in Tokelau. Each atoll (Atafu, Fakafo and Nukunono) has its own administrative capital.

TABLE C.3**Access to Services in Selected Cities**

		Percentage of households with											
		Access to piped water			Access to sewerage			Access to electricity			Access to telephone		
		1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003
AFRICA													
Angola	Luanda	...	...	13.1	...	...	20.4	...	...	36.2	...	...	...
Benin	Djougou	56.4	47.5	47.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.6	37.5	47.9	1.5	2.9	5.1
Benin	Porto-Novo	45.8	51.3	59.5	3.4	6.7	11.7	12.2	52.4	69.6	5.4	10.9	19.0
Burkina Faso	Ouagadougou	25.6	31.9	33.8	0.4	9.8	12.7	25.7	47.5	54.1	10.1	19.3	22.1
Cameroon	Yaounde	35.5	33.9	33.5	20.7	25.1	26.4	81.7	98.2	98.2	9.4	9.4	9.4
Côte d'Ivoire	Abidjan	57.9	72.4	76.7	19.2	36.1	41.2	59.8	94.1	94.1	13.2	13.2	13.3
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Kinshasa	...	...	64.0	...	...	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	11.2
Democratic Republic of the Congo	Butembo	...	...	14.4	...	...	0.0	...	...	...	...	...	6.2
Egypt	Cairo	93.0	98.1	99.6	47.1	66.2	71.9	98.7	99.8	99.8	...	54.1	73.4
Egypt	Alexandria	94.5	97.6	98.5	59.9	75.1	79.7	98.6	99.7	99.7	...	44.0	65.7
Egypt	Port Said	94.5	96.0	96.4	62.9	81.9	87.6	96.4	99.4	99.4	...	63.6	78.3
Egypt	Suez	94.9	98.4	99.5	60.6	71.5	74.8	99.4	99.5	99.5	...	46.1	66.6
Egypt	Assyut	85.2	96.2	99.6	28.8	21.8	19.8	95.3	98.2	99.1	...	19.5	44.5
Egypt	Aswan	80.9	96.3	96.3	17.5	35.8	41.3	96.8	99.1	99.8	...	45.5	56.9
Egypt	Beni Suef	99.3	99.3	99.3	4.1	45.2	57.5	93.4	98.3	99.8	...	41.9	56.9
Ethiopia	Addis Ababa	...	...	60.8	...	...	4.2	...	...	97.1	...	...	20.6
Ethiopia	Nazret	...	...	16.0	...	...	0.3	...	...	79.7	...	...	5.3
Gambia	Banjul	...	...	45.4	...	...	30.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ghana	Accra	63.3	57.3	55.5	12.7	31.1	36.6	93.0	88.0	86.4	3.8	21.8	27.2
Guinea	Conakry	...	...	39.2	...	...	11.2	...	...	71.4	...	...	7.2
Lesotho	Maseru	...	...	42.0	...	...	5.5	...	...	18.1	...	...	...
Mali	Bamako	...	35.4	49.0	9.8	18.0	30.2	7.1	51.4	64.6	8.5	13.3	20.5
Morocco	Casablanca	78.2	81.9	83.1	48.6	78.6	87.6	56.4	87.0	96.1	28.5	44.7	68.9
Morocco	Rabat	77.6	86.2	88.8	68.6	88.6	94.6	80.3	93.7	97.7	30.8	58.6	66.9
Morocco	Fes	...	...	93.8	...	...	89.1	...	...	97.7	...	...	57.9
Morocco	Marrakech	...	...	88.8	...	...	88.1	...	...	98.3	...	...	...
Morocco	Tangier	...	...	84.5	...	...	96.2	...	...	89.4	...	...	77.4
Morocco	Meknès	...	...	85.6	...	...	90.1	...	...	97.3	...	...	68.4
Mozambique	Maputo	...	...	65.4	...	...	22.1	...	...	39.2	...	...	6.9
Nigeria	Lagos	...	...	...	...	...	96.7	99.1	99.8	14.1	14.1	31.8	...
Nigeria	Ibadan	...	...	...	...	...	49.7	49.7	98.9	3.7	3.7	14.8	...
Nigeria	Ogbomosho	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.1	95.5	94.4	31.9	19.8	16.2
Nigeria	Zaria	...	...	...	...	...	...	81.1	95.6	95.6	2.7	6.6	12.4
Nigeria	Akure	...	...	...	...	...	...	76.8	91.2	95.5	4.0	7.3	8.3
Rwanda	Kigali	27.8	33.4	35.1	10.2	4.5	2.8	34.0	44.4	47.5	8.6	8.6	8.6
Senegal	Dakar	51.2	89.2	89.2	...	33.6	40.0	62.3	87.9	95.6	...	...	...
South Africa	Johannesburg	...	...	87.1	...	...	87.5	...	...	84.9	...	...	47.7
South Africa	Cape Town	...	...	95.7	...	...	93.8	...	...	92.0	...	...	45.2
South Africa	Durban	...	...	...	...	...	37.9	...	...	...	...	...	24.5
South Africa	Pretoria	...	...	87.1	...	...	87.5	...	...	84.9	...	...	47.7
South Africa	Port Elizabeth	...	...	...	...	...	28.4	...	...	...	...	...	17.6
South Africa	West Rand	...	...	84.5	...	...	78.8	...	...	78.2	...	...	41.5
Sudan	Khartoum	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	...	...	54.2	...	...	...
Sudan	Wad Medani	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73.1	...	...	...
Sudan	Port Sudan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35.1	...	...	...
Sudan	Waw	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.3	...	...	...
Sudan	Nyala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.5	...	...	...
Sudan	Juba	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30.0	...	...	...
Sudan	Kassala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39.4	...	...	...
Uganda	Kampala	11.9	14.4	15.1	2.0	11.0	13.6	44.5	54.2	57.1	11.7	17.4	26.0
United Republic of Tanzania	Dar es Salaam	63.3	62.3	62.0	3.6	4.2	4.4	28.6	51.0	57.7	...	...	...
United Republic of Tanzania	Arusha	35.2	24.0	24.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	19.0	36.1	41.3	...	...	...
Zambia	Ndola	52.6	63.9	67.3	53.7	68.3	72.7	51.2	52.6	53.0	16.8	16.8	16.8
Zambia	Chingola	78.8	75.1	74.0	62.1	81.0	86.7	80.6	76.5	75.2	3.0	3.0	3.1
Zimbabwe	Harare	96.3	91.7	90.3	57.8	94.5	94.5	68.6	83.4	87.8	20.9	20.9	20.9
ASIA													
Armenia	Yerevan	...	...	99.2	...	...	93.0	...	...	99.1	...	...	...
Azerbaijan	Baku	...	...	81.6	...	...	64.8	...	...	96.0	...	...	...
Bangladesh	Dhaka	...	...	52.0	...	...	60.1	...	...	88.2	...	...	...
Bangladesh	Rajshahi	...	...	...	...	...	38.9	...	...	57.8	...	...	...
Cambodia	Phnom Penh	...	...	76.4	...	...	81.1	...	...	97.6	...	...	...
Cambodia	Siem Reap	...	...	...	...	...	29.0	...	...	55.7	...	...	...
China	Shanghai	...	...	99.3	...	...	66.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Beijing	...	...	97.7	...	...	47.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Guangzhou	...	...	86.3	...	...	45.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Harbin	...	...	65.9	...	...	31.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Zhengzhou	...	...	66.8	...	...	32.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Lanzhou	...	...	69.1	...	...	44.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Xuzhou	...	...	34.6	...	...	12.4	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Yulin	...	...	17.3	...	...	9.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Yiyang	...	...	23.8	...	...	9.8	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Yueyang	...	...	30.5	...	...	16.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Datong	...	...	63.3	...	...	22.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Leshan	...	...	31.5	...	...	13.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Yongzhou	...	...	20.4	...	...	6.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Chifeng	...	...	33.4	...	...	10.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Huaibei	...	...	30.7	...	...	12.7	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with											
		Access to piped water			Access to sewerage			Access to electricity			Access to telephone		
		1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003
China	Hegang	...	...	71.3	...	...	18.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Dandong	...	...	51.3	...	...	25.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Dezhou	...	...	20.6	...	...	7.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	Anqing	...	...	21.7	...	...	10.5	...	...	...	...	...	31.6
China	Shaoguan	...	...	52.4	...	...	10.8	...	...	...	...	...	25.6
China	Changzhi	...	...	49.3	...	...	12.6	...	...	...	...	...	45.4
India	Mumbai	68.0	78.9	82.2	30.3	38.6	41.1	87.6	99.0	99.0	...	...	29.7
India	Kolkata	30.5	36.2	37.9	42.7	43.7	44.0	78.6	97.6	97.6	...	...	9.0
India	Delhi	70.8	83.3	87.1	53.6	84.0	93.1	95.4	98.1	99.0	...	...	18.9
India	Hyderabad	65.5	93.0	93.0	54.6	50.8	49.6	89.8	97.7	97.7	...	...	28.5
India	Pune (Poona)	59.2	54.2	52.7	46.5	22.2	15.0	91.0	92.6	93.1	...	...	19.1
India	Kanpur	56.5	46.2	43.1	47.4	27.9	22.0	80.4	97.2	97.2	...	...	35.3
India	Jaipur	88.1	82.6	80.9	87.0	61.5	53.9	96.6	98.4	98.9	...	...	13.2
India	Coimbatore	36.7	35.8	35.5	44.7	51.7	53.8	86.1	90.4	91.7	...	...	39.0
India	Kochi (Cochin)	28.2	27.3	27.1	86.1	27.5	27.5	82.4	88.5	90.3	...	...	20.3
India	Vijayawada	41.0	38.7	38.1	46.0	50.2	51.4	84.3	96.8	96.8	...	...	19.6
India	Amritsar	65.5	90.0	97.4	86.6	87.4	87.6	98.6	99.1	99.1	...	...	19.6
India	Srinagar	78.2	90.4	94.0	51.3	70.5	76.3	99.7	99.2	99.1	...	...	13.0
India	Jodhpur	77.9	83.0	84.5	67.2	77.3	80.3	93.1	98.4	98.4	...	...	27.0
India	Akola	59.2	76.7	81.9	30.3	50.2	56.2	80.6	99.2	99.2	...	...	15.0
India	Rajahmundry	23.0	39.1	44.0	31.3	41.6	44.7	82.8	88.0	89.6	...	...	35.7
India	Yamunanagar	50.3	62.0	65.5	48.5	71.9	78.9	95.9	98.9	99.8	...	...	25.9
India	Kharagpur	...	46.8	56.3	33.3	77.7	91.0	60.9	88.1	96.3	...	...	34.0
India	Hisar	48.0	77.6	86.5	32.9	85.0	85.0	92.1	99.0	99.0	...	...	18.9
India	Jalna	...	...	25.1	...	...	44.6	...	...	90.4	...	...	17.6
India	Karnal	...	...	72.9	...	...	62.1	...	...	95.5	...	...	20.1
India	Agartala	22.9	25.6	26.4	32.0	47.7	52.4	86.1	91.5	93.1	...	...	44.8
India	Gadag-Betigeri	62.4	75.6	79.5	49.3	65.4	70.2	89.6	97.0	99.3	...	...	69.3
India	Krishnanagar	32.9	32.7	32.7	49.2	69.7	75.8	68.7	84.6	89.4	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jakarta	27.2	32.1	35.6	44.4	66.0	59.5	99.1	99.8	99.9	...	...	...
Indonesia	Bandung	53.5	44.1	41.3	58.4	71.2	97.6	98.3	98.5	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Surabaya	95.6	42.3	26.3	36.5	57.7	64.1	99.1	99.9	99.9	...	...	...
Indonesia	Medan	71.9	47.8	40.5	78.9	77.9	77.5	96.9	94.0	93.2	...	...	64.5
Indonesia	Palembang	73.5	64.8	62.3	41.3	78.9	90.1	95.2	97.4	98.0	...	...	39.9
Indonesia	Ujung Pandang	45.9	34.6	31.2	44.3	80.4	91.2	95.3	99.3	99.3	...	...	16.8
Indonesia	Bogor	10.8	29.3	40.4	...	68.6	86.0	92.5	99.1	99.8	...	...	...
Indonesia	Surakarta	55.8	...	45.3	61.2	66.0	99.6	99.5	99.5	99.5	...	...	...
Indonesia	Pekan Baru	77.2	...	69.2	70.0	70.3	94.3	97.2	98.1	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Denpasar	39.4	48.5	51.2	52.1	86.3	96.5	98.5	99.5	99.8	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jambi	79.4	49.6	40.6	67.2	58.2	98.3	96.3	95.7	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Purwokerto	...	19.6	25.0	32.9	52.7	58.6	90.6	96.6	98.4	...	...	...
Indonesia	Kediri	...	26.2	33.8	53.8	70.7	91.2	98.9	99.7	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Palu	46.5	29.6	24.6	41.8	59.7	65.0	84.0	95.8	99.3	...	...	...
Indonesia	Bitung	38.4	54.2	58.9	71.4	84.6	93.2	97.3	98.5	...	...	...	...
Indonesia	Jaya Pura	23.1	61.1	61.1	43.2	66.0	72.8	61.3	99.5	99.5	...	...	...
Indonesia	Dumai	14.8	11.6	10.6	58.8	74.0	65.7	92.4	97.2	...	...	...	...
Iraq	Baghdad	...	...	97.2	...	...	96.7	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	Mosul	...	...	99.6	...	...	95.1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iraq	Amara	...	...	88.3	...	...	75.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Shimkent	...	...	76.9	...	...	60.9	...	...	99.6	...	...	...
Kazakhstan	Zhezkazgan	...	...	100.0	...	...	99.5	...	...	100.0	...	...	...
Mongolia	Ulan Bator	...	...	49.4	...	...	49.1	...	...	99.0	...	...	...
Myanmar	Yangon	...	...	36.8	...	...	31.3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pakistan	Karachi	...	...	77.4	...	...	90.0	...	...	96.8	...	...	60.7
Pakistan	Faisalabad	...	...	78.1	...	...	87.2	...	...	98.7	...	...	44.9
Pakistan	Islamabad	...	...	80.3	...	...	70.3	...	...	97.8	...	...	28.5
Philippines	Metro Manila	67.8	71.8	72.9	50.7	73.5	80.4	97.6	98.7	99.0	37.3	55.3	42.6
Philippines	Cebu	19.1	52.9	63.0	50.7	58.4	60.8	85.0	88.3	89.3	8.5	36.5	81.5
Philippines	Cagayan de Oro	86.5	...	...	79.2	79.2	90.0	76.8	72.9	3.8	21.1	79.2	...
Philippines	Bacolod	...	47.2	54.2	42.8	63.3	69.5	72.9	85.5	89.3	6.8	31.9	45.5
Tajikistan	Dushanbe	...	...	93.3	...	...	69.6	...	...	99.0	...	...	89.9
Turkey	Istanbul	86.6	86.6	86.6	91.4	98.7	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.6	80.9	...
Turkey	Ankara	97.4	95.7	95.2	91.8	99.0	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	82.1	92.3	...
Turkey	Izmir	98.2	95.3	94.4	93.4	99.2	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	62.4	89.4	...
Turkey	Bursa	97.7	88.8	85.0	95.9	85.2	80.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	65.4	87.0	...
Turkey	Adana	94.9	96.8	96.8	81.9	83.7	84.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	37.8	80.0	...
Turkey	Gaziantep	96.8	93.3	90.9	79.1	91.6	95.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	48.0	79.3	82.5
Turkey	Kahramanmaraş	...	95.7	95.7	...	24.3	34.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	28.6	100.0	95.4
Turkey	Antalya	99.4	82.0	74.6	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.9	85.7	97.5	...
Turkey	Aksaray	...	...	40.5	...	...	21.4	...	...	...	...	...	93.5
Uzbekistan	Tashkent	...	...	98.7	...	...	79.4	...	...	...	...	...	92.7
Viet Nam	Ho Chi Minh City	90.3	89.0	88.7	83.9	92.9	95.6	99.6	99.7	99.8	12.3	60.7	88.8
Viet Nam	Ha Noi	...	...	64.7	78.8	...	74.6	95.1	100.0	100.0	16.8	60.5	100.0
Viet Nam	Hai Phong	46.4	87.4	99.6	...	73.9	95.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	12.9	26.0	89.2
Viet Nam	Da Nang	53.8	82.9	91.7	69.1	93.6	93.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	40.7	60.4	69.0
Yemen	Sana'a	...	...	78.7	...	...	24.8	...	...	98.8	...	...	...
Yemen	Aden	...	...	93.3	...	...	83.1	...	...	95.6	...	...	...
Yemen	Taiz	...	...	84.0	...	...	39.9	...	...	95.2	...	...	...

TABLE C.3

continued

		Percentage of households with											
		Access to piped water			Access to sewerage			Access to electricity			Access to telephone		
		1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003	1990	2000	2003
LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN													
Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	...	...	88.5	...	...	63.3	98.9	99.1	99.1	34.7	50.4	55.1
Brazil	Sao Paulo	...	...	93.8	...	...	79.9	98.7	99.0	99.1	28.7	67.5	79.2
Brazil	Belo Horizonte	...	...	84.4	...	...	78.9	98.8	99.3	99.4	31.2	81.0	95.9
Brazil	Fortaleza	...	...	76.8	...	...	19.8	95.4	99.1	99.1	20.6	54.9	65.1
Brazil	Curitiba	...	...	84.2	...	...	55.4	97.3	99.2	99.8	45.1	73.5	82.0
Brazil	Brasilia	...	...	89.8	...	...	69.0	97.3	98.9	99.4	40.1	75.3	85.9
Brazil	Goiânia	...	...	93.4	...	...	73.8	99.5	99.1	99.0	25.5	67.6	80.2
Brazil	São José dos Campos	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.1	99.2	99.2	28.7	54.5	62.3
Brazil	Nova Iguaçu	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.5	...	...	23.7
Brazil	Ribeirão Preto	...	...	...	...	...	...	99.0	99.5	99.6	40.8	74.8	85.0
Brazil	Vitoria	...	...	90.4	...	...	82.1	...	...	99.4	...	...	69.3
Brazil	Guarujá	...	...	...	...	...	...	98.7	99.5	99.8	13.7	43.6	52.5
Brazil	Rondonópolis	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.8	96.9	97.9	17.8	41.3	48.3
Chile	Santiago	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93.0	91.7	91.3
Chile	Chillan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26.1	43.4	48.6
Colombia	Bogotá	...	...	100.0	...	...	100.0	...	...	99.8	...	...	...
Colombia	Medellín	...	...	100.0	...	...	99.5	...	...	99.9	...	...	...
Colombia	Neiva	...	...	100.0	...	...	95.4	...	...	98.7	...	...	...
Colombia	Valledupar	...	...	99.6	...	...	98.7	...	...	99.6	...	...	...
Ecuador	Guayaquil	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23.8	39.9	44.8
Guatemala	Guatemala City	...	...	52.7	...	...	65.3	...	...	91.0	...	...	31.9
Mexico	Mexico	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57.1
Mexico	Guadalajara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	67.9
Mexico	Tijuana	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	61.7
Mexico	León	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44.8
Mexico	Culiacán	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59.6
Mexico	Hermosillo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55.6
Mexico	Villahermosa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48.8
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Caracas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48.3	53.9	55.6
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Maracaibo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31.3	41.9	45.1
Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Valencia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28.5	43.0	47.4

Source: UN-Habitat, Urban Info 2006.